



भारत में शिक्षा एवं व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की स्थिति

Status of Education and Vocational Training in India

एन. एस. एस. 68वाँ दौर
NSS 68th Round
(जुलाई 2011 - जून 2012)
(July 2011 - June 2012)



राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय
National Sample Survey Office
सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation
भारत सरकार
Government of India



भारत में शिक्षा एवं व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की स्थिति
Status of Education and Vocational Training in India

एन. एस. एस. 68वाँ दौर
NSS 68th Round

(जुलाई 2011 - जून 2012)
(JULY 2011 – JUNE 2012)



राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय
National Sample Survey Office
सांख्यिकी एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation

भारत सरकार
Government of India

सितम्बर 2015
September 2015

प्राक्कथन

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय (एनएसएसओ) के अखिल भारत रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी के सर्वेक्षण राष्ट्रीय तथा राज्य स्तर के श्रम बाजार आंकड़ों के प्रमुख स्रोत हैं। इन सर्वेक्षणों से तैयार किए गए राष्ट्रीय तथा राज्य/संघ राज्यक्षेत्र स्तर के श्रम-बल संकेतक योजना तथा नीति-निर्माण संबंधी कार्यों के लिए महत्वपूर्ण इनपुट हैं तथा अन्य उपयोगकर्ताओं/शोधकर्ताओं द्वारा भी बड़े पैमाने पर प्रयोग में लाए जाते हैं। बड़े प्रतिदर्श परिवारों के साथ रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी संबंधित एनएसएस के सर्वेक्षण 27वें दौर (अक्टूबर 1972 से सितम्बर 1973) से पंचवर्षीय आधार पर आयोजित किए जा रहे हैं। एनएसएसओ द्वारा अभी तक ऐसे कुल नौ सर्वेक्षण किये जा चुके हैं।

2. एनएसएसओ द्वारा सर्वेक्षित प्रतिदर्शों को पारम्परिक रूप से 'केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्श' कहा जाता है। अधिकांश राज्यों ने भी 'राज्य प्रतिदर्श' के तहत बराबर के अथवा अपेक्षाकृत बड़े प्रतिदर्श आकारों के लिए यह सर्वेक्षण किया है। केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्शों से एकत्र किए गए आंकड़ों से रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी के बारे में प्राप्त परिणामों को एनएसएसओ अनेक रिपोर्टों के रूप में प्रकाशित करता है। 'भारत में रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी के प्रमुख संकेतक, 2011-12' दस्तावेज जून, 2013 में जारी किये गए तथा जून, 2013 में ही यानी क्षेत्र कार्य समाप्त होने के एक वर्ष के अंदर इकाई स्तर के आंकड़े भी जारी कर दिए गए थे। प्रमुख संकेतकों के दस्तावेज के अतिरिक्त एनएसएस के 68वें दौर के आधार पर रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी के अलग-अलग पहलुओं पर सात विस्तृत रिपोर्टें जारी करने की योजना बनाई गई है। इस श्रृंखला की पहली पांच रिपोर्टें 'भारत में रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी की स्थिति', 'भारत में अनौपचारिक क्षेत्र एवं रोजगार की स्थितियाँ', 'घरेलू कार्यों के साथ-साथ विनिर्दिष्ट क्रियाकलापों में महिलाओं की भागीदारी', 'भारत में सामाजिक वर्गों के बीच रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी की स्थिति' और 'भारत के महानगरों एवं नगरों में रोजगार और बेरोजगारी की स्थिति' पहले ही प्रकाशित की जा चुकी हैं। 'भारत में शिक्षा एवं व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण की स्थिति' नाम की वर्तमान रिपोर्ट इस श्रृंखला में छठी रिपोर्ट है।

3. इस रिपोर्ट में साक्षरता, सामान्य और तकनीकी शिक्षा, शिक्षण संस्थानों में वर्तमान उपस्थिति, राष्ट्रीय और राज्य/संघ राज्य क्षेत्र स्तर पर प्राप्त की गई व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण जैसी कुछ व्यापक विशिष्टताएं बताई गई हैं। इस रिपोर्ट में तीन अध्याय और चार परिशिष्ट हैं। अनुमानों से संबंधित मुख्य निष्कर्ष इस रिपोर्ट के तीसरे अध्याय में प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं।

4. सर्वेक्षण अभिकल्प तथा अनुसंधान प्रभाग (एसडीआरडी) ने सर्वेक्षण पद्धति, सर्वेक्षण-साधन विकसित करने तथा रिपोर्ट तैयार करने का कार्य किया। क्षेत्र संकार्य प्रभाग (एफओडी) ने केन्द्रीय प्रतिदर्श संबंधित क्षेत्र कार्य किया। आंकड़ा विधायन तथा सारणीयन का कार्य समंक विधायन प्रभाग (डीपीडी) ने किया। समन्वय एवं प्रकाशन प्रभाग (सीपीडी) ने सर्वेक्षण संबंधी विभिन्न कार्यकलापों में समन्वयन का कार्य किया।

5. मैं सर्वेक्षण के विभिन्न चरणों में बहुमूल्य मार्गदर्शन प्रदान करने हेतु राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के 68वें दौर के कार्य दल के अध्यक्ष और सदस्यों और राष्ट्रीय सांख्यिकीय आयोग (एनएससी) की अत्यंत आभारी हूँ। मैं इस रिपोर्ट को तैयार करने में शामिल एन.एस.एस.ओ. के विभिन्न प्रभागों के अधिकारियों द्वारा किये गये प्रयासों की भी सराहना करती हूँ।

6. मैं आशा करती हूँ कि यह रिपोर्ट योजनाकारों, नीति-निर्माताओं, शिक्षाविदों और शोधकर्ताओं के लिए उपयोगी सिद्ध होगी। इस रिपोर्ट की विषयवस्तु, अभिन्यास अथवा रिपोर्ट के किसी अन्य पहलू में सुधार के लिये सुझावों का स्वागत है। रिपोर्ट की विषय-वस्तु और कलेवर में सुधार के लिए सुझाव सराहनीय होंगे। पाठकों की टिप्पणी हेतु इस रिपोर्ट के अंत में एक फीडबैक फार्म संलग्न है।

नई दिल्ली
सितम्बर, 2015

अमरजीत
(अमरजीत कौर)
महानिदेशक एवं मुख्य कार्यकारी अधिकारी,
राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय

PREFACE

The all India Employment and Unemployment Surveys of National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) are the primary source of labour market data at the National and State level. The labour force indicators at National and State/UT level, generated from these surveys, provide the critical inputs required for planning and policy formulation and also used extensively by other users/researchers. NSS surveys on Employment and Unemployment, with large sample of households, are conducted quinquennially from 27th round (October 1972 – September 1973) onwards. Nine such surveys have been conducted by NSSO so far.

2. The sample surveyed by the NSSO is traditionally referred to as the 'Central Sample'. Most of the States have also conducted this survey for an equal or larger sample size under the 'State Sample'. The results of the Employment and Unemployment surveys, generated from the Central Sample data, are brought out by NSSO in the form of a number of reports. The document 'Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2011-12' was brought out in June 2013 and unit level data were also released in June, 2013, i.e., within one year of completion of the field work. Apart from the above document on key indicators, seven detailed reports are planned to be released on varied aspects of Employment and Unemployment based on NSS 68th round data. The first five reports in this series, viz., '*Employment and Unemployment Situation in India*', '*Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India*', '*Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties*', '*Employment and Unemployment situation among social groups in India*' and '*Employment and Unemployment situation in cities and towns in India*' have already been published. The present report, 'Status of Education and Vocational Training in India' is the sixth in the series.


3. This report provides some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., at National and State/UT level. This report contains three chapters and four appendices. The main findings, relating to the estimates given in this report, are presented in Chapter Three.

4. The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) undertook the development of survey instruments and the preparation of this document. Field work of the survey was carried out by the Field Operations Division (FOD) in respect of central sample. The data processing and tabulation work was done by the Data Processing Division (DPD). The Coordination and Publication Division (CPD) coordinated various activities pertaining to the survey.

5. I am highly thankful to the Chairman and Members of the Working Group for NSS 68th round and National Statistical Commission (NSC) for providing their valuable guidance at various stages of the survey. I would also like to appreciate efforts made by the officers of the different Divisions of NSSO involved in preparation of this document.

6. I hope this report will be useful to planners, policy makers, academicians and researchers. Suggestions for improvement in content, layout and other aspects of this document will be highly appreciated. A feedback form is attached at the end of the report for comments of the reader.

New Delhi
September, 2015


(Amarjeet Kaur)
Director General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Office

मुख्य विशेषतायें

यह रिपोर्ट जुलाई 2011 से जून 2012 के दौरान एन. एस. एस. के 68वें दौर में चलाए गए रोजगार एवं बेरोजगारी सर्वेक्षण पर आधारित है। यह सर्वेक्षण 12,737 प्र.च.इ.यों में (7,469 ग्रामों एवं 5,268 नगरीय खण्डों) में फैला हुआ था एवं 1,01,724 परिवार (59,700 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 42,024 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) को इसमें समाविष्ट किया गया एवं 4,56,999 व्यक्तियों (2,80,763 ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में एवं 1,76,236 नगरीय क्षेत्रों में) की गणना की गई।

भारत में साक्षरता, सामान्य एवं तकनीकी शिक्षा की प्राप्ति, शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में वर्तमान उपस्थिति, व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण इत्यादि के प्राक्कलन से सम्बन्धित कुछ मुख्य निष्कर्ष निम्नलिखित हैं :

(क) साक्षर सदस्यों के बिना परिवार

- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में करीब 18.2 प्रतिशत परिवारों में और नगरीय क्षेत्रों में करीब 5.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों में 15 वर्ष एवं इससे अधिक उम्र-समूहों में ऐसा एक भी सदस्य नहीं था जो एक साधारण संदेश समझ के साथ पढ़ लिख सके।

[पैरा 3.2.1.2]

(ख) 7 वर्ष एवं उससे अधिक उम्र के व्यक्तियों के बीच साक्षरता दर

- 2011-12 के दौरान भारत में साक्षरता दर 74.7 प्रतिशत था।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.6]

- साक्षरता दर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में 70 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 86 प्रतिशत था।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.6]

- करीब 79.1 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण पुरुष एवं 60.6 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण महिलाएँ शिक्षित थीं। नगरीय क्षेत्रों में पुरुषों के लिए साक्षरता दर 91.1 प्रतिशत एवं महिलाओं के लिए 80.3 प्रतिशत थी।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.6]

(ग) 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक उम्र के व्यक्तियों में तकनीकी शिक्षा

- 15 वर्ष और उससे अधिक उम्र के व्यक्तियों में केवल 2.4 प्रतिशत के पास ही तकनीकी डिग्री या डिप्लोमा या सर्टिफिकेट था। यह अनुपात ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1.1 प्रतिशत और नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 5.5 प्रतिशत था।

[पैरा 3.2.4.2]

(घ) 5-29 वर्षों की उम्र के व्यक्तियों का शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में वर्तमान उपस्थिति

- 5-29 वर्षों के उम्र समूह में करीब 57.7 प्रतिशत व्यक्ति पाये गये जो शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में वर्तमान में उपस्थित रहे। नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 58.5 प्रतिशत की तुलना में ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में 5-29 वर्ष उम्र के व्यक्तियों में से 57.4 प्रतिशत वर्तमान में शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थित रहे।

[पैरा 3.3.1.2]

- 5-29 वर्ष के उम्र के व्यक्तियों में, करीब 64.5 प्रतिशत वर्तमान में सरकारी एवं स्थानीय निकाय के शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थित थे, 22.5 प्रतिशत की वर्तमान में गैर सहायता प्राप्त निजी संस्थाओं में उपस्थिति थी, एवं 12.3 प्रतिशत वर्तमान में निजी सहायता प्राप्त संस्थाओं में उपस्थित थे।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.15]

5-29 वर्ष उम्र के व्यक्तियों का वर्तमान में किसी भी शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थिति नहीं रहने का कारण जो कभी किसी शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थित रहे ।

- 70 प्रतिशत से ज्यादा पुरुषों ने वर्तमान में किसी शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थित नहीं रहने का कारण घरेलु आय का अनुपूरण बताया, जबकि आधे से ज्यादा महिलाएं ऐसा करने का कारण 'घरेलु कार्यों में व्यस्त रहने' की रिपोर्ट किया ।

[पैरा 3.3.7.2]

5-29 वर्ष उम्र के व्यक्तियों का वर्तमान में किसी भी शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थित न रहने का कारण जो कभी भी किसी शैक्षणिक संस्थान में उपस्थित नहीं रहे ।

- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के करीब 27 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों के करीब 26.4 प्रतिशत ने यह रिपोर्ट किया कि, क्योंकि 'शिक्षा को आवश्यक नहीं समझा गया' इसलिए वे कभी भी किसी शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थित नहीं हुए ।

[पैरा 3.3.7.3]

- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के करीब 3.6 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों के करीब 3.4 प्रतिशत ने यह रिपोर्ट किया कि 'विद्यालय बहुत दूर था' इसलिए वे कभी भी किसी शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थित नहीं हुए ।

[पैरा 3.3.7.3]

- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में 24.7 प्रतिशत पुरुष एवं 28.4 प्रतिशत महिलाएं एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में, 22.9 प्रतिशत पुरुष एवं 29 प्रतिशत महिलाओं ने यह रिपोर्ट किया कि 'शिक्षा को आवश्यक नहीं समझा गया' इसलिए वे कभी भी किसी शैक्षणिक संस्थाओं में उपस्थिति नहीं हुए ।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.19]

- पुरुषों में, करीब 25 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में एवं 33.2 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 'घरेलु आय का अनुपूरण' कारण जताया जबकि महिलाओं में, करीब 29.3 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में एवं 28.1 प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 'घरेलु कार्यों में व्यस्त' होने को शैक्षिक संस्थाओं में कभी भी उपस्थित नहीं होने का कारण जताया ।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.19]

(ड.) 15-59 वर्ष के व्यक्तियों के बीच व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण

- 15-59 वर्ष के व्यक्तियों के बीच, करीब 2.2 प्रतिशत ने औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने का रिपोर्ट किया एवं 8.6 प्रतिशत ने गैर-औपचारिक व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने का रिपोर्ट किया।

[पैरा 3.4.2.1]

- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, करीब 1.6 प्रतिशत पुरुष 0.9 प्रतिशत महिलाओं के मुकाबले, एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में, करीब 5 प्रतिशत पुरुषों ने 3.3 प्रतिशत महिलाओं के मुकाबले औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने की सूचना दी ।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.20]

- ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, करीब 11.1 प्रतिशत पुरुष 5.5 प्रतिशत महिलाओं के मुकाबले एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में, करीब 13.7 प्रतिशत पुरुषों ने 4.3 प्रतिशत महिलाओं के मुकाबले गैर-औपचारिक व्यवसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने की सूचना दी ।

[स्टेटमेंट 3.20]

- ग्रामीण पुरुषों में जिन्होंने औपचारिक व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया/कर रहे हैं, प्रशिक्षण के क्षेत्र में यह शेयर 'ड्राईविंग एवं मोटर मेकेनिक कार्य' का सर्वोच्च था (22.3 प्रतिशत) जबकि नगरीय पुरुषों में यह 'कंप्यूटर व्यवसाय' के लिए सर्वोच्च था (26.3 प्रतिशत)

[पैरा 3.4.5.2]

- ग्रामीण महिलाओं में, जिन्होंने औपचारिक व्यावसायिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त किया/कर रहे हैं, प्रशिक्षण के क्षेत्र में यह शेयर 'वस्त्र से जुड़े कार्यों' के लिए अधिकतम था (32.2 प्रतिशत), जबकि नगरीय महिलाओं में यह 'कंप्यूटर व्यवसाय' के लिए सबसे अधिक था (30.4 प्रतिशत) ।

[पैरा 3.4.5.2]

Highlights

This report is based on the employment and unemployment survey conducted in the 68th round of NSS during July 2011 to June 2012. The survey was spread over 12,737 FSUs (7,469 villages and 5,268 urban blocks) covering 1,01,724 households (59,700 in rural areas and 42,024 in urban areas) and enumerating 4,56,999 persons (2,80,763 in rural areas and 1,76,236 in urban areas).

Some of the key findings relating to the estimates on literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., in India, are stated below:

A. Households without any literate members

- In about 18.2 per cent of households in rural areas and 5.9 per cent in urban areas, there was not a single member in the age-group 15 years and above who could read and write a simple message with understanding.

[Para 3.2.1.2]

B. Literacy rate among persons of age 7 years and above

- In India, the literacy rate was 74.7 per cent during 2011-12. [Statement 3.6]
- The literacy rate was 70 per cent in rural areas and 86 per cent in urban areas. [Statement 3.6]
- About 79.1 per cent of rural males and 60.6 per cent of rural females were literate. In urban areas, the literacy rates were 91.1 per cent for males and 80.3 per cent for females.

[Statement 3.6]

C. Technical education among persons of 15 years and above

- Among persons of age 15 years and above, only 2.4 per cent had technical degrees or diplomas or certificates. The proportion was 1.1 per cent in rural areas and 5.5 per cent in urban areas.

[Para. 3.2.4.2]

D. Current attendance in educational institution among persons of age 5-29 years

- About 57.7 per cent of people in the age group 5-29 years were estimated as 'currently attending' educational institutions. In rural areas, 57.4 per cent of the persons of age 5-29 years currently attended educational institutions compared to 58.5 per cent in urban areas.

[Para. 3.3.1.2]

- Among persons of age 5-29 years, about 64.5 per cent were currently attending 'Government and local body educational institutions', 22.5 per cent were currently attending private unaided institutions and 12.3 per cent were currently attending private aided institutions.

[Statement 3.15]

Reason for currently not attending any educational institution for persons of age 5-29 years who ever attended any educational institution

- While 'to supplement household income' was the main reason for more than 70 per cent of males for currently not attending any educational institution, 'to attend domestic chores' was the single reason for the same for more than half of females

[Para. 3.3.7.2]

Reason for currently not attending any educational institution for persons of age 5-29 years who never attended any educational institution

- About 27 per cent in rural areas and 26.4 per cent in urban areas reported that they never attended any educational institution as 'education not considered necessary'

[Para. 3.3.7.3]

- About 3.6 per cent in rural areas and 3.4 per cent in urban areas reported that they never attended any educational institution as the schools were too far.

[Para. 3.3.7.3]

- In rural areas 24.7 per cent of males and 28.4 per cent of females and in urban areas, 22.9 per cent of males and 29 per cent of females reported the reason 'education not considered necessary' for never attending educational institution.

[Statement 3.19]

- Among males, nearly 25 per cent in rural areas and 33.2 per cent in urban areas reported the reason 'to supplement household income' while among females, nearly 29.3 per cent in rural areas and 28.1 per cent in urban areas reported the reason 'to attend domestic chores' for never attending educational institution.

[Statement 3.19]

E. Vocational Training among persons of age 15-59 years

- Among persons of age 15-59 years, about 2.2 per cent reported to have received formal vocational training and 8.6 per cent reported to have received non-formal vocational training.

[Para. 3.4.2.1]

- In rural areas, nearly 1.6 per cent of males compared to 0.9 per cent of females and in urban areas, nearly 5 per cent of males compared to 3.3 per cent of females reported to have received formal vocational training.

[Statement 3.20]

- In rural areas, nearly 11.1 per cent of males compared to 5.5 per cent of females and in urban areas, nearly 13.7 per cent of males compared to 4.3 per cent of females reported to have received non-formal vocational training.

[Statement 3.20]

- Among rural males who received/were receiving formal vocational training, the share was the highest (22.3 per cent) for field of training ‘driving and motor mechanic work’ while among urban males it was the highest for ‘computer trades’ (26.3 per cent).

[Para. 3.4.5.2]

- Among rural females, who received/were receiving formal vocational training the share was the highest for ‘textile related work’ (32.2 per cent) while among the urban females it was the highest for computer trades’ (30.4 per cent).

[Para. 3.4.5.2]

Contents

		Page
Chapter One	Introduction	1-6
Chapter Two	Concepts and Definitions	7-21
Chapter Three	Summary of Findings	22-126
	<i>Introduction</i>	<i>22</i>
	<i>Households and Population</i>	<i>22-25</i>
	<i>Literacy and Educational Level in the Population</i>	<i>25-32</i>
	<i>Current Attendance in Educational Institutions</i>	<i>32-44</i>
	<i>Vocational Training</i>	<i>44-47</i>
	<i>State Tables</i>	<i>48-126</i>
Appendix A	Detailed Tables	A-1-A-89
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	B-1-B-8
Appendix C	Projected Population	C-1-C-2
Appendix D	Schedule on Employment and Unemployment (Schedule 10)	D-1-D-16

Appendix A- Detailed Tables

Table No.	Title	Page
Table 1	Number of households with no literate member/no literate female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households and per 1000 distribution of households with no literate member of age 15 years and above by decile class on MPCE	A-1
Table 2	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups	A-2-A-10
Table 3	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups	A-11-A-16
Table 4	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	A-17-A-20
Table 5	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas	A-21-A-24
Table 6	Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	A-25-A-30
Table 7	Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class of MPCE	A-31-A-34
Table 8	Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE	A-35-A-38
Table 9	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups	A-39-A-47
Table 10	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group	A-48-A-56
Table 11	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who are currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance	A-57-A-62
Table 12	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups	A-63-A-71
Table 13	Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status	A-72-A-80
Table 14	Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)	A-81-A-89

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 Report in Perspective

1.1.1 In its 32nd Meeting held on 23-24 April 2010, the National Statistical Commission (NSC) considered the use of the 2009-10 quinquennial survey of NSSO as the base year for both the price indices as well as revision of the national income estimates and felt that 2009-10 being a non-normal year may pose problems. Hence, it was desirable to repeat the survey once again in respect of consumer expenditure as well as employment and unemployment issues. In its 33rd Meeting held on 19-21 May 2010, the NSC decided that the 68th Round of NSS would be devoted to repeating the quinquennial survey on consumer expenditure and employment and unemployment with a provision in the employment schedule to measure employment under Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee (MGNREG) works.

1.1.2 Pursuant to the above decision of the NSC, the National Sample Survey Office (NSSO), as a part of its 68th round survey programme during the period July 2011 - June 2012, carried out an all-India household survey on the situation of employment and unemployment in India. In this survey, a nation-wide household enquiry was conducted to generate estimates of various characteristics pertaining to employment and unemployment at the national and State/UT levels. Information on various facets of employment and unemployment in India was collected in NSS 68th round through a schedule of enquiry (Schedule 10) adopting the established concepts, definitions and procedures. Information on some general particulars of the household members such as age, sex, level of general and technical education attained, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., was also collected in the survey. Based on the data collected on educational particulars of the individual household members, estimates pertaining to some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., among the people in India, have been presented in this report.

1.2 Background

1.2.1 The NSSO has been collecting comprehensive data on educational particulars of household members as a part of decennial surveys on social consumption. The first all-India survey on social consumption was carried out in the 35th round (July 1980 - June 1981). The subjects covered were the public distribution system, health services (including mass immunisation and family welfare programmes) and educational services. The second survey on social consumption was carried out in the 42nd round (July 1986 - June 1987). The third survey on social consumption was carried out in the 52nd round (July 1995 - June 1996). In between the second and the third surveys on social consumption, data on educational particulars of household members were collected in the 47th round survey

(July – December, 1991). NSS in its 64th round (July 2007 - June 2008) collected information on ‘Participation and Expenditure in Education’ and the latest survey on ‘Social Consumption: Education’ was carried out in 71st round (January-June 2014). This apart, some information on educational particulars of the individual household members has been collected regularly along with the employment and unemployment data in all the quinquennial surveys of the NSSO.

1.2.2 *The present survey:* The quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment is one of the important surveys conducted repeatedly by the NSSO. The current employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68th round is like a quinquennial survey as far as subjects of enquiry, design, questionnaires and sample sizes are concerned. Including the present employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68th round (July 2011 - June 2012), nine such surveys on the employment and unemployment situation in India have so far been conducted by NSSO. These surveys were conducted during 27th round (September 1972 - October 1973), 32nd round (July 1977 - June 1978), 38th round (January 1983 - December 1983), 43rd round (July 1987 - June 1988), 50th round (July 1993 - June 1994), 55th round (July 1999 - June 2000), 61st round (July 2004 - June 2005), 66th round (July 2009 - June 2010) and 68th round (June 2011- July 2012).

1.3 Scope

1.3.1 In the present survey, NSSO collected some data on educational particulars like educational level attained – both general and technical, current attendance in educational institution, type of institution, vocational training received/ being received, etc. from the household members. The highest level of education successfully completed by a person in general education/technical education/ vocational training was considered to be the general level of education of the person. Information on current attendance in educational institutions was collected from persons of age below 30 years. For those who were currently attending educational institutions, information on type of institution was collected. For those who were not currently attending any educational institution, information on whether they had ever attended in any educational institution was collected. Information on reason for not attending educational institution was collected from those who never attended any educational institution as well as from those who ever attended but were currently not attending any educational institution. From each person of age 15 to 59 years, information on formal and non-formal vocational training received and formal vocational training being received was collected. For the formal vocational training received/being received, information on field of training was also collected.

1.4 Outline of NSS 68th round survey

1.4.1 Geographical coverage: The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union except (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remained inaccessible throughout the year.

1.4.2 Sub-round: The fieldwork of the 68th round of NSSO was of one year duration starting on 1st July, 2011 and ending on 30th June, 2012. As usual, the survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds, each with duration of three months, the 1st sub-round period ranging from July to September 2011, the 2nd sub-round period from October to December 2011 and so on. In each of these four sub-rounds, an equal number of sample villages/blocks (FSUs) were allotted for survey with a view to ensuring uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

1.5 Sample Design

1.5.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 68th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. In case of large FSUs, one intermediate stage of sampling was the selection of two hamlet-groups (hgs)/ sub-blocks (sbs) from these FSUs. For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks (2007-12) constituted the sampling frame. Within each district of a State/UT, two basic strata were formed viz. (i) rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district. However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum. Sub-stratification was done within stratum of both rural and urban areas. If 'r' was the sample size of FSUs allocated for a rural stratum, 'r/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. The villages within a district as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population and then sub-strata 1 to 'r/4' were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and had more or less equal population. If 'u' was the sample size for an urban stratum, 'u/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. In case u/4 was more than 1, implying formation of 2 or more sub-strata, this was done by first arranging the towns in ascending order of total number of households in the town as per UFS phase 2007-12 and then arranging the IV units of each town and blocks within each IV unit in ascending order of their numbers. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns/million plus cities of a stratum, 'u/4' number of sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of households as per UFS 2007-12.

1.5.2 At the all-India level, a total number of 12,784 FSUs (7,508 villages and 5,276 urban blocks) were allocated for survey in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of field investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per census 2001 with double weightage to urban sector

subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (minimum 8 for each of rural and urban sector) was allocated to each state/ UT. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata/sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4. Allocation for each sub-stratum was 4 and equal number of sample FSUs was allocated in each of the four sub-rounds.

1.5.3 For the rural sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, required number of sample villages was selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For urban sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, required number of sample FSUs was selected by Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples. All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households. All households listed in the selected village/block/ hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). The details of formation of SSS are given in Appendix B. A total of 8 households were selected from each sample village/block for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

1.5.4 Out of the total number of 12,784 FSUs (7,508 villages and 5,276 urban blocks) allotted for the central sample¹ at the all-India level, 12,737 FSUs (7,469 villages and 5,268 urban blocks) could be surveyed for canvassing the employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10). The number of households surveyed was 1,01,724 (59,700 in rural areas and 42,024 in urban areas) and number of persons surveyed was 4,56,999 (2,80,763 in rural areas and 1,76,236 in urban areas). The sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey is given in Appendix B of this report. Field investigators of NSSO collected data for all members of the sample households by interviewing the informants of the selected households.

1.5.5 The domains of rural and urban sector in the survey are co-terminus with the criterion adopted in census. The urban frame used in the survey is the latest updated UFS that takes into account the newly declared towns after the last census 2001. Accordingly the rural sector is the one that is not urban.

1.6 Reports on Employment and Unemployment survey of 68th round of NSSO

1.6.1 The results of the employment and unemployment surveys of NSSO, generated from the central sample data, are released in the form of reports. It was planned to bring out the

¹The sample selected for NSS 68th round which was surveyed by NSSO is termed "Central sample". As is usual in the regular NSS rounds, most States and Union Territories participated in the survey. The sample surveyed by State Government is termed as "State sample".

results of the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68th round in seven reports. Based on the data of NSS 68th round, a document entitled 'Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2011-12' showing the estimates of key labour force indicators for each State/UT and all-India was brought out in June 2013. The estimates of labour force indicators along with various characteristics associated with them were presented in detail in Report Number 554 (*Employment and Unemployment Situation in India*). The estimates of usual status workforce engaged in the informal sector (proprietary or partnership enterprises) and various conditions of their employment were presented in detail in Report Number 557 (*Informal Sector and Condition of Employment in India*). The third report in the series, viz., Report No. 559 (*Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties*) presents different features of participation of women who were usually engaged in domestic duties in specified activities along with domestic duties; willingness to accept work along with their domestic duties if work is made available to their household premises, type of assistance required to undertake the desired work etc. The estimates pertaining to the employment and unemployment situation among the various social groups in the country, along with certain other features associated with them were presented in detail in Report Number 563 (*Employment and Unemployment situation among social groups in India*). The estimates pertaining to the employment and unemployment in cities and towns in India is presented in NSS Report No. 564 (*Employment and Unemployment situation in cities and towns in India*). The present report is the sixth in the series of seven reports. The tentative title of the remaining report is *Employment and Unemployment situation among Major Religious groups in India*.

1.7. Contents of the Report

1.7.1 The present report discusses some broad features of literacy, attainment of general and technical education, current attendance in educational institutions, vocational training received, etc., among the people in India. This report contains three chapters, including the present introductory chapter, and four appendices. Chapter Two provides the details of the concepts and definitions of only those terms used in the survey in connection with various items covered in this report. Chapter Three discusses the main findings of the survey. The detailed all-India tables based on which this report is brought out are presented in Appendix A. The hard copy of the detailed tables of Appendix A of this report is not given in the report and is provided in a separate CD. Appendix B gives a fairly detailed description of the sample design and estimation procedure used for the survey. The Projected Population as on 1st January 2012 obtained by using the census population as on 01.03.2011 and the rate of growth of population between census 2001 and 2011 have been presented in Appendix C. Appendix D gives a facsimile of the schedule canvassed in the survey.

1.7.2 The estimates presented in this report, in general, refer to the mid-point of the survey period (July 2011 - June 2012) of NSS 68th round, i.e., 01.01.2012. In the NSS reports, the estimates are generally presented as ratios. To estimate the absolute number of any

category corresponding to the NSS 68th round, the survey based estimates of appropriate rates and ratios may be applied to the Projected Population as on 1st January 2012 as given in Appendix C. It may be noted that the survey did not cover the (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. Thus, for any category, the survey based estimates of rates and ratios when applied to the projected population of Nagaland or Andaman and Nicobar Islands will give the estimates for the corresponding category for the whole of these State/UT, under the assumption that these are valid even for left out areas also. It may also be noted that as the tables are generally presented as 'per 1000 distribution' or rates 'per 1000', the figures are rounded off. Thus, while using the ratios from the survey results, it is to be noted that the accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the number of significant digits available in such ratios. The estimates of the employment and unemployment characteristics have been presented in the report for all the States and UTs. While using the State/UT level estimates, it may be noted that the sample sizes for the smaller States/UTs may not be adequate enough for getting sufficiently reliable estimates for some of the employment and unemployment characteristics.

1.7.3 Appendix A contains the detailed all-India tables of the report. The survey estimates of the aggregates are presented in the margin of the detailed tables and these may be used to combine the estimates of the ratios or to get the ratios with more significant digits. The cell-level figures in the detailed tables, when added up, may not exactly be equal to the figure shown against the 'total' column/row due to rounding off and/or presence of non-response (n.r.) cases. If there are no sample households/persons in a particular category, the estimates/estimated proportions of households/persons in that category appear as zero (0) in the detailed tables. Estimated numbers per 1000 are also shown as zero (0), when they are greater than 0 but less than 0.5.

Chapter Two

Concepts and Definitions

2.0 The concepts and definitions of some important terms used in the survey and relevant to this report are explained in the following paragraphs.

2.1 **Household and household size:** A group of persons who normally lived together and took food from a common kitchen constituted a household. The adverb “normally” means that temporary visitors and guests (whose total period of stay in the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were excluded but temporary stay-aways (whose total period of absence from the household was expected to be less than 6 months) were included. Thus a child residing in a hostel for studies was excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) was included in the employer’s/host’s household. “Living together” was given more importance than “sharing food from a common kitchen” in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria were in conflict. However, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to shortage of space, the household formed by such a person’s family members was taken to include that person also. Each inmate of a hotel, mess, boarding-lodging house, hostel, etc., was considered to be a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) was considered one household only. The same principle was applicable for the residential staff of such establishments. The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.2 **Age (years):** The age in completed years, as on the date of survey, of the household members were recorded.

2.3 **Household type:** The household type was decided based on the sources of the household's income during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. For this purpose, only the household's income (net income and not gross income) from economic activities was considered; but the incomes of servants and paying guests were not taken into account.

In **rural** areas, a household belonged to any one of the following six household types:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. self-employed in agriculture | 4. casual labour in agriculture |
| 2. self-employed in non-agriculture | 5. casual labour in non-agriculture |
| 3. regular wage/salary earning | 6. others |

For **urban** areas, the household types are:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. self-employed | 3. casual labour |
| 2. regular wage/salary earning | 4. others |

2.3.1 **Procedure for determining household type in rural sector:** The broad household types in rural areas used in this round were *self-employed*, *regular wage/salary earning*, *casual labour* and *others*. A household which did not have any income from economic activities was classified under *others*. Within each of the broad category of *self-employed* and *casual labours* two specific household types were distinguished, depending on their

major income from agricultural activities and non-agricultural activities. The specific household types for *self-employed* were: *self-employed in agriculture* and *self-employed in non-agriculture*. For *casual labour*, the specific household types were: *casual labour in agriculture* and *casual labour in non-agriculture*. In the determination of the household type in the rural areas, first the household's income from economic activities was considered. Rural household were first categorized as '*self-employed*', '*regular wage/salary earning*' or '*casual labour*' depending on the single major source of its income from economic activities during last 365 days. Further, for those households which were categorized either as *self-employed* or *casual labours*, specific household types (*self-employed in agriculture or self-employed in non-agriculture* and *casual labour in agriculture or casual labour in non-agriculture*) were assigned depending on the single major source of income from agricultural or non-agricultural activities.

It may be noted that the household types and the procedure for determination of household type codes in rural areas were different in NSS 68th round from those followed in NSS surveys on employment and unemployment conducted earlier.

2.3.2 Procedure for determining household type in urban sector: In urban areas, a household was assigned the type *self-employed*, *regular wage/salary earning* or *casual labour* corresponding to the major source of its income from economic activities during the last 365 days. A household which had no income from economic activities was classified under *others*.

2.4 Procedure for collecting monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE): Household consumer expenditure was measured as the expenditure incurred by a household on domestic account during a specified period, called reference period. It also included the imputed values of goods and services, which were not purchased but procured otherwise for consumption. In other words, it was the sum total of monetary values of all the items (i.e. goods and services) consumed by the household on domestic account during the reference period. The imputed rent of owner-occupied houses was excluded from consumption expenditure. Any expenditure incurred towards the productive enterprises of the households was also excluded from the household consumer expenditure. Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) was the household consumer expenditure over a period of 30 days divided by household size. For collection of data on total expenditure of the household from employment and unemployment schedule (Schedule 10), a worksheet was used in the Schedule 10 of the 68th round. The approximate value of consumer expenditure obtained through the worksheet was used for studying employment and unemployment characteristics by different levels of living of the household members. The worksheet contained 36 different components of household consumer expenditure. The items of consumption were classified into four groups and three different approaches viz (a) consumption approach, (b) expenditure approach and (c) first-use approach, were followed for defining consumption of items. The different groups were (i) *food (other than 'cooked meals')*, *pan, tobacco & intoxicants and fuel & light*, (ii) *cooked meals, miscellaneous goods and services including education, medical, rent, taxes and cess*, (iii) *clothing and footwear and (iv) durable goods*. The procedures followed for defining consumption of the four groups were (i) *consumption approach*, (ii) *expenditure approach*, (iii) *first-use approach* and (iv) *expenditure approach*, respectively. The definition of household

consumer expenditure and the procedure for evaluating that was the same for both Schedule 10 and Schedule 1.0 (Household Consumer Expenditure). Depending upon the type of item, either of the two reference periods viz. 30 days and 365 days, was used to record consumption of different groups of items. The following table gives the reference periods of the different items of consumption for collection of information on household consumer expenditure in Schedule 10:

Item group
Reference period for value of consumption: last 30 days
cereals & cereal products (includes muri, chira, maida, suji, noodles, bread (bakery), barley, cereal substitutes, etc.)
pulses & pulse products (includes soyabean, gram products, besan, sattu, etc.)
milk
milk products (includes milk condensed/powder, baby food, ghee, butter, ice-cream, etc.)
edible oil and Vanaspati
vegetables
fruits & nuts (includes mango, banana, coconut, dates, kishmish, monacca, other dry fruits, etc.)
egg, fish & meat
sugar (includes gur, candy (misri), honey, etc.)
salt & spices (includes dry chillies, curry powder, oilseeds, garlic, ginger, etc.)
other food items (includes beverages such as tea, coffee, fruit juice and processed food such as biscuits, cake, pickles, sauce, cooked meals, etc.)
pan, tobacco & intoxicants
fuel & light
entertainment (includes cinema, picnic, sports, club fees, video cassettes, cable charges, etc.)
personal care and effects (includes spectacles, torch, umbrella, lighter, etc.)
toilet articles (includes toothpaste, hair oil, shaving blades, etc.)
sundry articles (includes electric bulb, tubelight, glassware, bucket, washing soap, agarbati, insecticide, etc.)
consumer services excluding conveyance (includes domestic servant, tailoring, grinding charges, telephone, legal expenses, pet animals, etc.)
conveyance (includes porter charges, diesel, petrol, school bus/van, etc.)
rent/ house rent
consumer taxes and cesses (includes water charges, etc.)
medical expenses (non-institutional)
Reference period for value of consumption: last 365 days
medical (institutional)
tuition fees & other fees (includes private tutor, school/college fees, etc.)
school books & other educational articles (includes newspaper, library charges, stationery, internet charges, etc.)
clothing and bedding
footwear
furniture and fixtures (includes bedstead, almirah, suitcase, carpet, paintings, etc.)
crockery & utensils (includes stainless steel utensils, casseroles, thermos, etc.)
cooking and household appliances (includes electric fan, air conditioners, sewing machine, washing machine, pressure cooker, refrigerator, heater, toaster, etc.)
goods for recreation (includes TV, radio, tape recorder, musical instruments, etc.)
jewellery & ornaments
personal transport equipment (includes bicycle, scooter, car, tyres & tubes, etc.)
therapeutic appliances (includes glass eye, hearing aids, orthopaedic equipment, etc.)
other personal goods (includes clock, watch, PC, telephone set, mobile handset, etc.)
repair and maintenance (of residential buildings, bathroom equipment, etc.)

2.5 General educational level: A person who can both read and write a simple message with understanding in at least one language was considered as literate for the purpose of the survey. For all the individuals who were found to be literate, the general level of education was collected in terms of highest level of education successfully completed by him/her. Highest level of education successfully completed by each member of the household was decided by considering his/ her all general/ technical/ vocational educational level and was recorded in terms of 12 categories viz. (i) not literate, (ii) literate without formal schooling: (a) Education Guarantee Scheme (EGS)/Non-formal Education Courses (NFEC)/ Adult Literacy Centres (AEC), (b) Total Literacy Campaign (TLC), (c) others; (iii) literate but below primary, (iv) primary (v) middle, (vi) secondary, (vii) higher secondary, (viii) diploma/certificate course, (ix) graduate, and (x) postgraduate and above. The criterion for deciding primary, middle, secondary, etc. levels were the same as that has been followed in the concerned states/union territories. The category 'diploma or certificate course' meant diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which is below graduation level. Diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which is equivalent to graduation level, was considered under the category 'graduate'. Similarly, diploma or certificate courses in general education, technical education or vocational education, which is equivalent to post-graduation level and above were considered under the category 'post-graduate and above'.

2.6 Technical educational level: The highest level of technical education successfully completed by each member of the household was recorded in terms of 12 categories viz. (i) no technical education, (ii) technical degree in agriculture / engineering / technology / medicine etc. (iii) diploma or certificate below graduate level in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subjects, and (iv) diploma or certificate equivalent to graduate and above level in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subjects. Technical diploma or certificate in 'other subjects' included diploma or certificate in management, applied arts, etc.

2.7 Status of current attendance in educational institution: Particulars of current attendance in educational institution were recorded for persons of age below 30 years. It was first ascertained whether the person was currently attending any educational institutions (government or private) or not. For persons who were not currently attending any educational institutions, reason for not attending viz. (i) school too far, (ii) to supplement household income, (iii) education not considered necessary, (iv) to attend domestic chores, and (v) others, was recorded. For those who were currently attending any educational institution, the course of study pursued by them was recorded in terms of 23 categories viz. (i) EGS/NFEC/AEC, (ii) TLC, (iii) pre-primary (Nursery/Kindergarten, etc.), (iv) primary (class I to IV/V), (v) middle, (vi) secondary, (vii) higher secondary, (viii) graduate in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) other subjects; (ix) post graduate and above, (x) diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: (a)

agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subjects, (xi) diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: (a) agriculture, (b) engineering/technology, (c) medicine, (d) crafts, (e) other subject; (xii) diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level. Persons who were registered for any regular correspondence courses or distance education courses for a stipulated period at the end of which, were allowed to appear in the examination for the course, was also considered as ‘currently attending’. Persons who were awaiting results were also considered as ‘currently attending’.

2.8 Type of institution: The type of institution referred to the type of management by which the institution was run. For those who were currently attending any educational institution, the type of institution was recorded in terms of 5 categories viz. (i) *Government*, (ii) *Local body*, (iii) *Private and aided*, (iv) *Private and unaided*, and (v) *not known*. All schools/ institutions run by the State, Central Government, Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations, which are completely financed by the Government were treated as government institutions. Schools/ institutions where there was some intervention of government in the management and were mainly financed by the government, were also treated as government institutions. All institutions run by municipal corporations, municipal committees, notified area committees, zilla parishads, panchayat samitis, cantonment boards, etc. were treated as local body institutions. Institutions that were run by an individual or a private organisation and received maintenance grant partly or fully from the Government or local body were considered as private aided institution. Institutions that were managed by an individual or a private organisation and not receiving maintenance grant either from a Government or a local body were considered as private unaided institution.

2.9 Vocational training: The main objective of vocational education and training is to prepare persons, especially the youth, for the world of work and make them employable for a broad range of occupations in various industries and other economic sectors. It aims at imparting training to persons in very specific fields through providing significant ‘hands on’ experience in acquiring necessary skill in the specific vocation or trade, which make them employable or create for them opportunities of self-employment. A vocational training was broadly defined as a training, which prepared an individual for a specific vocation or occupation.

2.9.1 Formal vocational training: The vocational training that took place in educational and training institutions which followed a structured training programme and led to certificates, diplomas or degrees, recognised by State/Central Government, Public Sector and other reputed concerns was considered as formal vocational training. By structured training programme, it was meant that (i) the training programme had a definite title with prescribed syllabus and curriculum and a specified duration of the training, and (ii) the training had some entry level eligibility in terms of education and age.

2.9.2 Non-formal vocational training:

(a) *Hereditary*: The expertise in a vocation or trade is sometimes acquired by the succeeding generations from other members of the households, generally the ancestors, through gradual exposures to such works as are involved in carrying out the profession by their ancestors. The expertise gained through significant 'hands-on' experience enables the individual to take up activities in self-employment capacity or makes him employable. These were considered as non-formal vocational training acquired through 'hereditary' sources.

(b) *Self-learning*: The expertise in a vocation or trade when acquired by a person through his/her own effort, without any training under any person or organisation, was considered as non-formal vocational training acquired through 'self-learning'.

(c) *Learning on the job*: The expertise acquired by a person while in employment (current and/or past), either through informal training by the employer or organisation or through the exposure to the type of job that he/she was performing, was considered as non-formal vocational training acquired through 'learning on the job'.

(d) *Other*: 'Other' sources included cases where the expertise for a vocation or trade was developed even from the household members or ancestors, provided the said vocation or trade was different from the one relating to their ancestors.

2.10 ***Economic activity***: The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories – economic activities and non-economic activities. Any activity resulting in production of goods and services that add value to national product was considered as an economic activity for the employment and unemployment survey. Such activities included (i) production of all goods and services for market (i.e. for pay or profit) including those of government services, (ii) production of primary commodities for own consumption and (iii) own account production of fixed assets.

2.10.1 The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN system of National Accounts was not covered in the definition of economic activities adopted for the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68th round. Although production of any good for own consumption is considered as economic activity by UN System of National Accounts, production of only primary goods for own consumption was considered as economic activity by NSSO for the purpose of the survey. While the UN System of National Accounts considers activities like own account processing of primary products as economic activities but processing of primary products for own consumption was not considered as economic activity in the NSS surveys.

2.10.2 The term 'economic activity' as defined in the employment and unemployment survey of NSS 68th round, therefore, included:

- (i) all the market activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- (ii) of the non-market activities,
 - (a) all the activities relating to the agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining and quarrying sector (i.e. industry Divisions 01 to 09 of NIC-2008) which result in production of primary goods for own consumption (including free collection of uncultivated crops, forestry, firewood, hunting, fishing, mining, quarrying, etc.)

and

- (b) activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets, which include production of fixed assets including construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

Activity status of a person was judged irrespective of the situation whether such activity was carried out illegally in the form of smuggling or not. As per the practice followed in earlier rounds, certain activities like prostitution, begging, etc., which though fetched earnings, were not considered as economic activities.

2.11 Activity status: During a reference period, a person could be in one or a combination of the following three broad activity statuses:

- (i) working or being engaged in economic activity (work) as defined above,
- (ii) being not engaged in economic activity (work) but either making tangible efforts to seek 'work' or being available for 'work' if 'work' is available and
- (iii) being not engaged in any economic activity (work) and also not available for 'work'.

Broad activity statuses mentioned in (i) and (ii) above are associated with 'being in labour force' and the last with 'not being in the labour force'. Within the labour force, broad activity status (i) and (ii) were associated with 'employment' and 'unemployment', respectively.

2.12 Different approaches followed to determine activity status: The persons surveyed were classified into various activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by them during certain specified reference periods. There were three reference periods for this survey. These are: (i) one year (ii) one week and (iii) each day of the reference week. Based on these three periods, three different measures of activity status are arrived at. These are termed respectively as usual status, current weekly status and current daily status. The concepts of different activity statuses are elaborated in this chapter with respect to the usual status approach only.

2.12.1 Usual principal activity status: The usual activity status relates to the activity status of a person during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey. The activity status on which a person spent relatively long time (i.e. major time criterion) during the 365 days preceding the date of survey is considered as the *usual principal activity status* of the person. To decide the usual principal activity of a person, first a two stage dichotomous-classification was followed for determining the broad usual principal activity status (employed or unemployed or not in labour force) of the person. At the first stage, persons were first categorised as those in the *labour force* (either employed or unemployed) and those *not in the labour force* depending on the major time spent during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Persons thus adjudged as not belonging to the labour force were assigned the broad activity status 'neither working nor available for work' (*not in the labour force*). At the second stage, for persons belonging to the labour force, the broad activity status of either 'working' (*employed*) or 'not working but seeking and/or available for work' (*unemployed*) was ascertained based on the same criterion viz. relatively long time spent in accordance with either of the two broad statuses within the labour force during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Within the broad activity status so determined, the detailed activity status of a person pursuing more than one such activity was determined once again on the basis of the relatively long time spent on such activities. In terms of activity status codes, codes 11-51 were assigned to persons classified as workers and codes 91-97 to those not in the labour force. In the usual status approach, a single code 81 was assigned to persons seeking or available for work (unemployed persons) while two separate codes 81 (sought work) and 82 (did not seek but was available for work) were assigned to unemployed persons according to current weekly status and current daily status approach.

2.12.2 Usual subsidiary economic activity status: A person whose usual principal status was determined on the basis of the major time criterion could have pursued some economic activity for a shorter time throughout the reference year of 365 days preceding the date of survey or for a minor period, which is not less than 30 days, during the reference year. The status in which such economic activity was pursued was the subsidiary economic activity status of that person. Activity status codes 11 to 51 only were used for the subsidiary economic activity performed by a person. It may be noted that engagement in work in subsidiary capacity may arise out of the two following situations:

- (i) a person may be engaged for a relatively long period during the last 365 days in some economic (non-economic) activity and for a relatively minor period, which is not less than 30 days (not necessarily for a continuous period), in another economic activity (any economic activity). The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively minor period *but not simultaneously with principal activity*, was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.
- (ii) a person may be pursuing an economic activity (non-economic activity) almost throughout the year in the principal status and also simultaneously pursuing another economic activity (any economic activity) for a relatively short time in a

subsidiary capacity. The economic activity, which was pursued for a relatively short time, was considered as his/her subsidiary economic activity.

2.12.3 Usual activity status considering principal and subsidiary status taken together:

The usual status, determined on the basis of the usual principal activity and usual subsidiary economic activity of a person taken together, is considered as the usual activity status of the person and is written as usual status (ps+ss). According to the usual status (ps+ss), workers are those who perform some work activity either in the principal status or in the subsidiary status. Thus, a person who is not a worker in the usual principal status is considered as worker according to the usual status (ps+ss), if the person pursues some subsidiary economic activity for 30 days or more during 365 days preceding the date of survey.

2.13 Activity categories according to the usual status approach: The detailed activity statuses under each of the three broad activity statuses (viz. employed, unemployed and not in labour force) and the corresponding codes used in the survey for the usual status approach are given below:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
working (or employed)	
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labourer in public works
51	worked as casual wage labourer in other types of work
not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)	
81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work
neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)	
91	attended educational institution
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use
94	rentier, pensioner, remittance recipient, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
97	other (such as beggar, prostitute, etc.)
99	child of age 0-4 years

It may be noted that for children of age 0-4 years, a separate activity status code, viz., code 99 was assigned.

2.14 **Workers (or employed)**: Persons who were engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, abstained themselves from work for reason of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence from work, constituted workers. Unpaid helpers who assisted in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities were also considered as workers. Relevant activity status codes 11 to 51 were assigned for workers. Workers were further categorized as *self-employed* (relevant activity status codes: 11, 12, 21), *regular salaried/wage employee* (relevant activity status codes: 31), and *casual wage labour* (relevant activity status codes: 41 and 51).

2.15 **Seeking or available for work (or unemployed)**: Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, were considered as those 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed). Activity status codes 81 was assigned for unemployed.

2.16 **Labour force**: Persons who were either 'working' (or employed) or 'seeking or available for work' (or unemployed) constituted the labour force. Persons with activity status codes 11 – 81 constituted the labour force.

2.17 **Not in labour force**: Persons who were neither 'working' nor 'seeking or available for work' for various reasons during the reference period were considered as 'not in labour force'. Persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, infirm or disabled persons, too young persons, prostitutes, etc. and casual labourers not working due to sickness. Activity status codes 91-95, 97 were assigned for persons belonging to category 'not in labour force'. For the purpose of this report, status code 99 was assigned to children of age 0-4 years.

2.18 **Self-employed**: Persons who operated their own farm or non-farm enterprises or were engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners were treated as self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of the self-employed is that they have *autonomy* (decide how, where and when to produce) and *economic independence* (in respect of choice of market, scale of operation and finance) for carrying out their operation. The remuneration of the self-employed consists of a non-separable combination of two parts: a reward for their labour and profit of their enterprise. The combined remuneration is wholly determined by the revenue from sales after netting out value of purchased inputs used in production.

2.18.1 **Categories of self-employed persons:** Self-employed persons were categorised as follows:

- (i) **own-account workers:** those self-employed persons who operated their enterprises on their own account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, ran their enterprise without hiring any labour. They could, however, have had unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise;
- (ii) **employers:** those self-employed persons who worked on their own account or with one or a few partners and, who, by and large, ran their enterprise by hiring labour; and
- (iii) **helpers in household enterprise:** those self-employed persons (mostly family members) who were engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and did not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work performed. They did not run the household enterprise on their own but assisted the related person living in the same household in running the household enterprise.

2.19 **Regular wage/salaried employee:** These were persons who worked in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received salary or wages on a regular basis (i.e. not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract). This category included not only persons getting time wage but also persons receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full time and part-time.

2.20 **Casual wage labourer:** A person who was casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, received wages according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract, was a casual wage labourer.

2.21 **Industry and occupation of the work activity:** For the employed persons, to record the industry of work, 5-digit classification of NIC-2008 was used and to record the type of occupation, 3-digit classification of NCO-2004 was used. Broad structure of NIC-2008 (Sections and Divisions) and description of occupation divisions of NCO-2004 have been presented at the end of this Chapter in **Annexure I** and **Annexure II**, respectively.

Division 36: Water collection, treatment and supply
Division 37: Sewerage
Division 38: Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
Division 39: Remediation activities and other waste management services

Section F: Construction

Division 41: Construction of buildings
Division 42: Civil engineering
Division 43: Specialized construction activities

Section G: Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

Division 45: Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Division 46: Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Division 47: Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles

Section H: Transportation and storage

Division 49: Land transport and transport via pipelines
Division 50: Water transport
Division 51: Air transport
Division 52: Warehousing and support activities for transportation
Division 53: Postal and courier activities

Section I: Accommodation and food service activities

Division 55: Accommodation
Division 56: Food and beverage service activities

Section J: Information and communication

Division 58: Publishing activities
Division 59: Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
Division 60: Broadcasting and programming activities
Division 61: Telecommunications
Division 62: Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
Division 63: Information service activities

Section K: Financial and insurance activities

Division 64: Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
Division 65: Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
Division 66: Other financial activities

Section L: Real estate activities

Division 68: Real estate activities

Section M: Professional, scientific and technical activities

Division 69: Legal and accounting activities

Division 70: Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
Division 71: Architecture and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
Division 72: Scientific research and development
Division 73: Advertising and market research
Division 74: Other professional, scientific and technical activities
Division 75: Veterinary activities

Section N: Administrative and support service activities

Division 77: Rental and leasing activities
Division 78: Employment activities
Division 79: Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service activities
Division 80: Security and investigation activities
Division 81: Services to buildings and landscape activities
Division 82: Office administrative, office support and other business support activities

Section O: Public administration and defence; compulsory social security

Division 84: Public administration and defence; compulsory social security

Section P: Education

Division 85: Education

Section Q: Human health and social work activities

Division 86: Human health activities
Division 87: Residential care activities
Division 88: Social work activities without accommodation

Section R: Arts, entertainment and recreation

Division 90: Creative, arts and entertainment activities
Division 91: Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
Division 92: Gambling and betting activities
Division 93: Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities

Section S: Other service activities

Division 94: Activities of membership organizations
Division 95: Repair of computers and personal and household goods
Division 96: Other personal service activities

Section T: Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use

Division 97: Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
Division 98: Undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of private households for own use

Section U: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

Division 99: Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

ANNEXURE II

**Description of Occupation Divisions of
National Classification of Occupations-2004**

division	description
1	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers
2	Professionals
3	Technicians and Associate Professionals
4	Clerks
5	Service Workers and Shop & Market Sales Workers
6	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers
7	Craft and related Trades Workers
8	Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers
9	Elementary Occupations
x	Workers not Classified by Occupations

Chapter Three

Summary of findings

3.0. Introduction

3.0.1 *General:* The NSS 68th round was conducted during July 2011 to June 2012. In this round, like in the quinquennial rounds, information was collected on level of education attained (both general and technical) for each member of surveyed household, current attendance status in educational institutions for persons of age below 30 years and formal or non-formal vocational training as well as field of training in case of formal vocational training for each member of surveyed households in age-group 15 to 59 years. This Chapter presents the main findings regarding the status of education and vocational training in India. Discussions in this Chapter are mainly centred on the all-India estimates and for some of the estimates relating for the major states. A comparison with results from the earlier surveys is also given at all-India level whenever they are available. The estimates for the State/UTs are given at the end of this chapter.

3.0.2 The scheme of presentation of this chapter is as follows:

- i) As an overview, estimates of households, population and their rural-urban composition by sex are given in Section 1.
- ii) Details regarding literacy and general/technical education are presented in Section 2.
- iii) In Section 3, estimates are presented on current attendance in educational institutions, type of institution and reasons for not currently attending educational institutions in respect of persons in the age-group 5–29 years.
- iv) Discussion on vocational training is made in Section 4.

3.0.3 Major states: For the purpose of discussion in this report, the major states are 20 in the rural areas and 21 in the urban areas. The major states are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and urban Delhi.

3.1 Households and Population

3.1.1 Estimates of households and population

3.1.1.1 Statement 3.1 gives the estimates of number of households and number of persons along with average household size and sex ratio (number of females per 1000 males) as obtained from NSS 68th round. As per the survey estimates, about 1088 million people stayed in 250 million households in India. About 68.8 per cent of the households belonged to rural

India and accounted for nearly 71.2 per cent of total population. During 2011-12, average household size in India was 4.3 and the sex ratio was 946.

Statement 3.1: Estimated number of households, number of persons, average household size and sex ratio during 2011-12

estimates (1)	all-India		
	rural (2)	urban (3)	rural+urban (4)
number of households (00)	1721354	782355	2503709
number of persons (00)	7744301	3138256	10882557
average household size	4.5	4.0	4.3
sex ratio (females per 1000 males)	957	922	946

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

3.1.2 Household Type

3.1.2.1 The nature and type of work from which a household derives its major income is an

Statement 3.2: Per 1000 distribution of households and population by household type during 2011-12

all-India		
household type (1)	households (2)	population (3)
rural		
self-employed in:		
agriculture	343	376
non-agriculture	155	166
self-employed	498	541
regular wage/salary earning	96	93
casual labour in:		
agriculture	210	193
non-agriculture	135	137
casual labour	345	331
others	61	35
all	1000	1000
urban		
self-employed	353	415
regular wage/salary earning	417	400
casual labour	118	126
others	112	59
all	1000	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

important indicator of the activity pattern of its members. In this survey, major income of the household was worked out depending on the income from economic/non-economic activities pursued by the members of the households during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. On the basis of the source of major income, sample households were categorised into different *household types*. The distributions of households and population by *household type* for all-India are given in Statement 3.2. The corresponding estimates for each State/UT are presented in Table S3.2.

3.1.2.2 Statement 3.2 shows that during 2011-12, about 49.8 per cent of the rural households had major source of income from *self-employment* and 34.5 per cent had major source of

income from casual labour and the rest had major source of income from regular wage/salary earning. Among urban households, *regular wage/salaried employment* was the mainstay of 41.7 per cent of households and nearly 35.3 per cent of the urban households had income mainly from *self-employment* and the rest of the households had major source of income from casual labour.

3.1.3 Age Distribution of Population

Statement 3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age groups during 50th (1993-94), 55th (1999-00), 61st (2004-05), 66th (2009-10) and 68th (2011-12) rounds

age group (years)	all-India									
	male					female				
	1993- 1994	1999- 2000	2004- 2005	2009- 2010	2011- 2012	1993- 1994	1999- 2000	2004- 2005	2009- 2010	2011- 2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
rural										
0-4	129	117	111	93	87	127	119	110	95	89
5-9	132	137	126	117	112	126	129	120	106	104
10-14	120	128	127	124	125	107	117	113	111	111
15-19	102	99	101	109	108	90	88	91	91	94
20-24	81	77	80	79	81	91	86	88	88	84
25-29	74	75	72	72	72	85	84	79	84	82
30-34	68	66	66	70	67	74	75	79	79	79
35-39	64	66	68	70	71	62	67	73	77	82
40-44	50	53	57	60	64	52	51	56	61	61
45-49	45	46	51	55	58	48	45	48	53	53
50-54	38	37	38	41	41	37	36	37	40	40
55-59	29	28	30	34	34	32	30	31	35	36
60 & above	68	70	71	77	80	69	72	75	81	84
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
urban										
0-4	105	93	87	77	73	106	92	85	77	72
5-9	112	109	96	91	88	111	109	95	84	85
10-14	115	116	104	103	106	114	114	108	93	95
15-19	112	110	109	107	104	103	102	98	96	91
20-24	96	96	103	98	98	98	94	99	99	99
25-29	84	85	88	89	90	90	90	87	94	94
30-34	77	75	78	80	81	78	81	83	86	88
35-39	70	74	75	78	79	73	78	79	84	85
40-44	60	65	65	66	66	54	57	65	64	65
45-49	50	52	56	60	63	45	49	55	62	59
50-54	36	39	42	46	42	35	35	41	40	44
55-59	28	27	31	32	35	29	28	32	34	36
60 & above	55	58	64	73	76	64	70	76	86	86
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

3.1.3.1. In Statement 3.3, the distribution of persons by 5-year age-groups during 2011-12 at the all-India level is presented and the corresponding figures for each State/UT is given in Table S3.3. Comparable results at the all-India level based on 50th round (1993-94), 55th round (1999-2000), 61st round (2004-05) and 66th round (2009-10) surveys are also presented

in this Statement. Statement 3.3 shows that during the period 1993-94 to 2011-12, the share of the youngest age-group (0-4 years) as well as of the children aged 5-9 years in the total population declined for both males and females in rural areas. In urban areas, for both males and females, the share of the age-groups 0-4, 5-9, 10-14 and 15-19 declined during this period. It is seen that the share of the persons in the age group 60 years and above increased during the period 1993-94 to 2011-12 for both male and female in both rural and urban areas.

3.2 Literacy and Educational Level in the Population

3.2.1 Literacy among Household Members

3.2.1.1 For the purpose of this survey, a person who could read and write a simple message in any language with understanding was considered *literate*. In the survey, *literate*s were further classified according to their levels of educational attainment. Statement 3.4 presents, at the all-India level, the proportion (per 1000) of households with no literate member/no literate female member of age 15 years and above during 2004-05, 2009-10 and 2011-12. The corresponding figures for each State/UT for 2011-12 is given in Table S3.4.

3.2.1.2 Statement 3.4 reveals that, during 2011-12, in India, in as many as 18.2 per cent of

Statement 3.4: Number of households with no literate member/ no literate female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households during 2004-05, 2009-10 and 2011-12

round (year)	all-India			
	hhs. with no literate member of age 15 years and above		hhs. with no literate female member of age 15 years and above	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
68 th (2011-12)	182	59	383	141
66 th (2009-10)	197	62	403	151
61 st (2004-05)	261	84	500	195

Ref: Table 1 of Appendix A

households in rural areas and 5.9 per cent in urban areas, there was not a single member in the age-group 15 years and above who could read and write a simple message with understanding. Further, as many as 38.3 per cent of rural households and 14.1 per cent of urban households had no *literate* female member in the same age group. However, in both rural and urban areas, over the period from 2004-05 and 2011-12, there is a reduction in the proportion of households with no literate member/no literate female member of age 15 years and above. In rural areas, the proportion of households with no literate member of age 15 years and above reduced from 26.1 per cent in 2004-05 to 18.2 per cent in 2011-12 and in urban areas, the proportion reduced from 8.4 per cent in 2004-05 to 5.9 per cent in 2011-12. The proportion of households with no literate female member of age 15 years and above reduced from 50 per cent in 2004-05 to 38.3 per cent in 2011-12 in rural areas and from 19.5 per cent in 2004-05 to 14.1 per cent in 2011-12 in urban areas.

3.2.2 Literacy Rate in the Population

3.2.2.1 The literacy rates (number of literate persons per 1000 persons) at the all-India level obtained from the 38th (1983), 43rd (1987 - 88), 50th (1993 - 94), 55th (1999 - 00), 61st (2004 - 05), 66th round (2009-10) and 68th round (2011-12) surveys are presented in Statement 3.5 and the corresponding figures for 2011-12 for each State/UT are presented in Table S3.5.

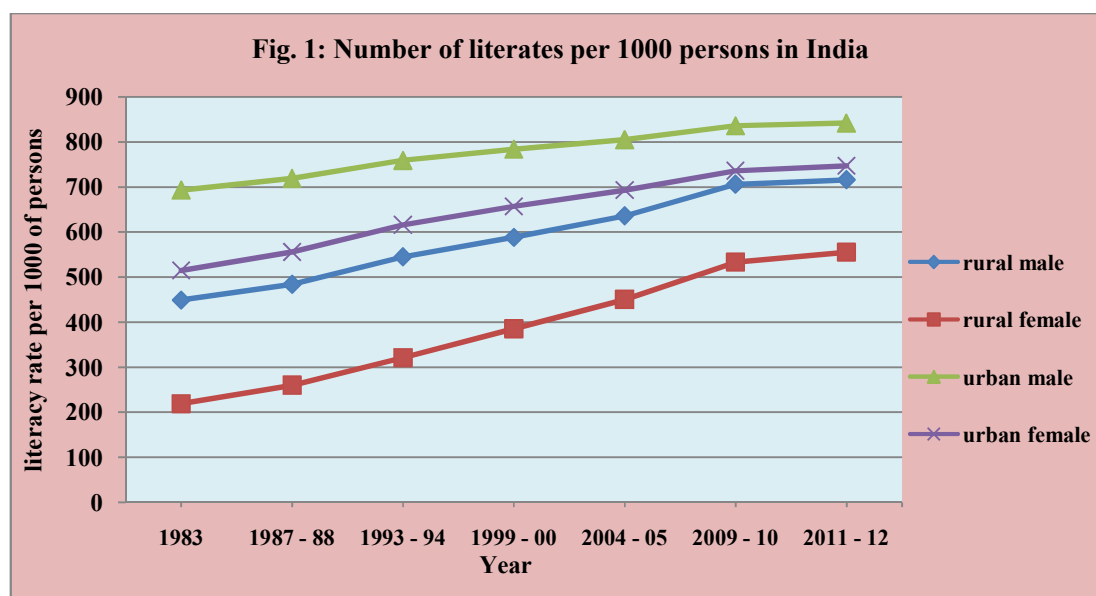
3.2.2.2 It is seen from Table S3.5 (at the end of write-up in this Chapter) that in India, the overall literacy rate was 68.3 per cent and it was 63.8 per cent in rural areas and 79.6 per cent in urban areas during 2011-12.

Statement 3.5: Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) for persons of all ages during 1983 to 2011-12.

round (year)	rural		urban		all-India
	male	female	male	female	
68 th (2011 - 12)	716	555	842	747	747
66 th (2009 - 10)	706	533	836	736	736
61 st (2004 - 05)	636	450	805	693	693
55 th (1999 - 00)	588	385	784	657	657
50 th (1993 - 94)	545	321	759	616	616
43 rd (1987 - 88)	484	260	719	556	556
38 th (1983)	449	219	693	515	515

Ref: Table 14 of Appendix A

Figure 1 presents number of literates per 1000 persons in India.



3.2.2.3 *State Results*: It is seen from Table S3.5 that there was a considerable variation in the proportion of *literate*s over the major states and for different category of persons. In rural areas, among the major states, it varied from 54.8 per cent in Andhra Pradesh to 85.9 per cent

in Kerala. On the other hand, in urban areas among the major states, the literacy rate was the highest in Kerala (88.4 per cent) and it was lowest in Uttar Pradesh (69.4 per cent).

3.2.2.4 *Literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above*: The literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above is presented in Statement 3.6 separately for rural and urban sectors of India. In India, literacy rate for persons of age 7 years and above was 74.7 per cent with literacy rate in rural areas 16 percentage points lower than in urban areas. Gender differential

Statement 3.6: Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) among persons of age 7 years and above by gender and for each of rural and urban areas in India during 2011-12

category of persons (1)	rural (2)	urban (3)	all-India
			rural+urban (4)
male	791	911	827
female	606	803	663
person	700	860	747

Ref: Table 2 of Appendix A

in literacy rate was more prominent in rural areas than in urban areas: in rural areas female literacy rate was 19 percentage points lower than male literacy rate compared to 11 percentage points in urban areas. Literacy rate for persons of ages 7 years and above for each State/UT is given in Table S3.6.

3.2.2.5 *State Results*: It is seen from Table S3.6, that in rural areas, among the major states, literacy rate among persons of age 7 years and above varied from 59 per cent in Andhra Pradesh to 93.8 per cent in Kerala and in urban areas, literacy rate was the highest in Kerala (95.9 per cent) and it was the lowest in Uttar Pradesh (76.4 per cent).

3.2.3 Educational Level of the literates

3.2.3.1 In the survey, the general educational level of the household members was determined considering the highest level of general education/technical education/ vocational training. The level of general education included below primary, primary, middle, secondary, higher secondary, graduate and post graduate and above, etc. It may be noted that general educational level was recorded as 'diploma/ certificate' for those who completed a diploma or certificate that was below graduation level. Diploma/ certificate courses, which were of graduation level or above, were classified under the respective class of general education. In Statement 3.7 the distribution of the literates of age 15 years and above by level of general education separately for each sector and sex at the all-India level has been presented. Literates with general educational level *secondary and above including diploma/ certificate course* have been considered as *educated*.

3.2.3.2 Statement 3.7 shows that about 46.1 per cent of the literates of age 15 years and above in India were educated, i.e., with level of education secondary and above (including diploma/ certificate course), with considerable rural-urban differences: 37.5 per cent in rural areas and 61 per cent in urban areas. Of the literates of age 15 years and above, 5.9 per cent had educational qualification graduate and above in rural areas and 21.6 per cent in urban areas. It is seen that a higher proportion of males than females were educated in both rural and urban

areas: 40.5 per cent of males compared to 33.1 per cent of females in rural areas and 62.9 per cent of males and 58.5 per cent of females in urban areas were educated. The distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level is presented in Table S3.7 for each of the States/UTs.

Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of literates of age 15 years and above by general educational level during 2011-12

category of persons	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all-India
							all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
rural							
male	331	264	207	114	16	68	1000
female	405	263	179	98	8	46	1000
person	362	264	195	108	13	59	1000
urban							
male	183	188	209	154	35	231	1000
female	219	196	207	165	17	196	1000
person	199	191	208	159	27	216	1000
rural+urban							
male	279	237	207	128	23	125	1000
female	334	237	189	124	12	104	1000
person	302	237	200	127	18	116	1000

Ref: Table 2 of Appendix A

3.2.3.3 *Educational level and decile class on MPCE*: Proportion of non-literates and educated (educational level *secondary and above including diploma/ certificate course*) per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above are presented in Statement 3.8 for each decile class on monthly per-capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) at the all-India level. Among persons of age 15 years and above, in both rural and urban areas, the proportion of non-literates was the highest in the bottom decile class on MPCE and it gradually decreased as the level of living (here measured by MPCE) increased, and attained the lowest in the top decile class. On the other hand, in both rural and urban areas, proportion of the educated is found to be the lowest in the bottom decile class, it gradually increased as the level of living (proxied by MPCE) increased and reached the highest in the top decile class. The differences in the proportion of non-literates, between the bottom and top decile classes were quite significant - in rural areas proportion of non-literates was 50.3 per cent in the bottom decile class compared to 20.3 per cent in the top decile class and in urban areas the proportion of non-literates was about 38.3 per cent in the bottom decile class compared to 2.7 per cent in the top decile class. In the top decile class, 46.4 per cent were educated in rural areas and 85.6 per cent in urban areas while in the bottom decile class, 10.9 per cent were educated in rural areas compared to 18.2 per cent in urban areas.

Statement 3.8: Number of non-literates and number of educated* persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above for each decile class on MPCE during 2011-12

all-India						
decile class on MPCE	male		female		person	
	not literate	educated	not literate	educated	not literate	educated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
0-10	379	155	622	65	503	109
10-20	350	162	601	89	477	126
20-30	308	215	547	112	427	162
30-40	298	231	526	110	411	171
40-50	283	239	501	135	391	187
50-60	249	278	482	142	366	209
60-70	234	318	469	169	350	245
70-80	213	346	433	195	322	272
80-90	176	413	376	261	276	337
90-100	126	543	284	379	203	464
all classes	253	302	475	174	363	239
urban						
0-10	280	217	484	148	383	182
10-20	205	309	386	212	295	261
20-30	158	376	340	255	248	315
30-40	126	442	290	328	206	386
40-50	97	517	235	415	165	468
50-60	72	570	198	438	133	506
60-70	63	627	173	505	115	569
70-80	41	696	121	576	78	639
80-90	30	780	88	689	57	738
90-100	11	899	44	809	27	856
all classes	99	566	226	453	161	510

*: Persons with general educational level secondary and above, including diploma/ certificate course, have been considered to be educated.

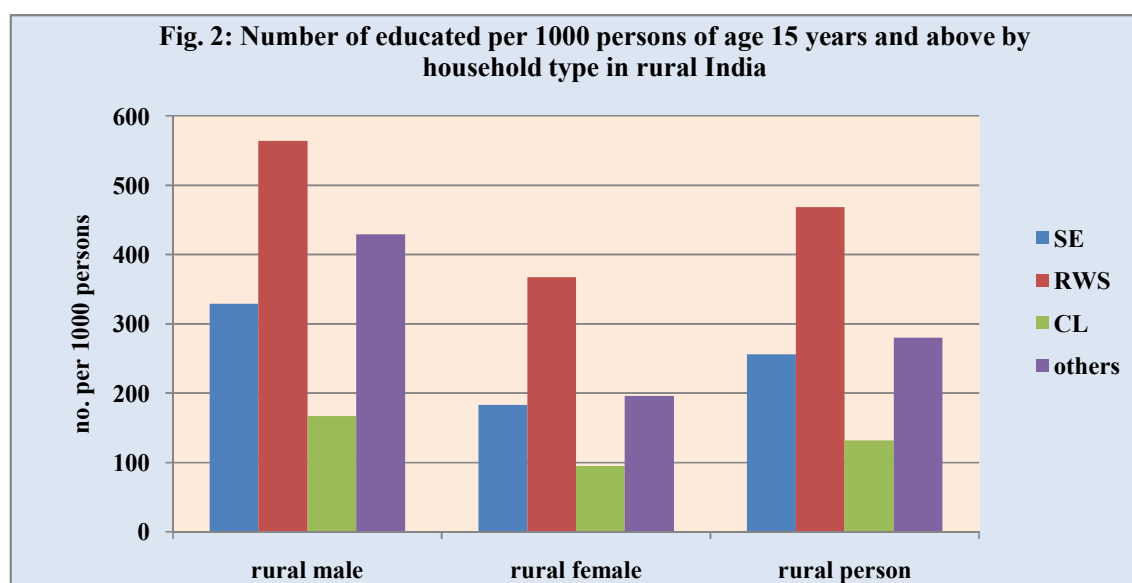
Ref: Table 4 of Appendix A

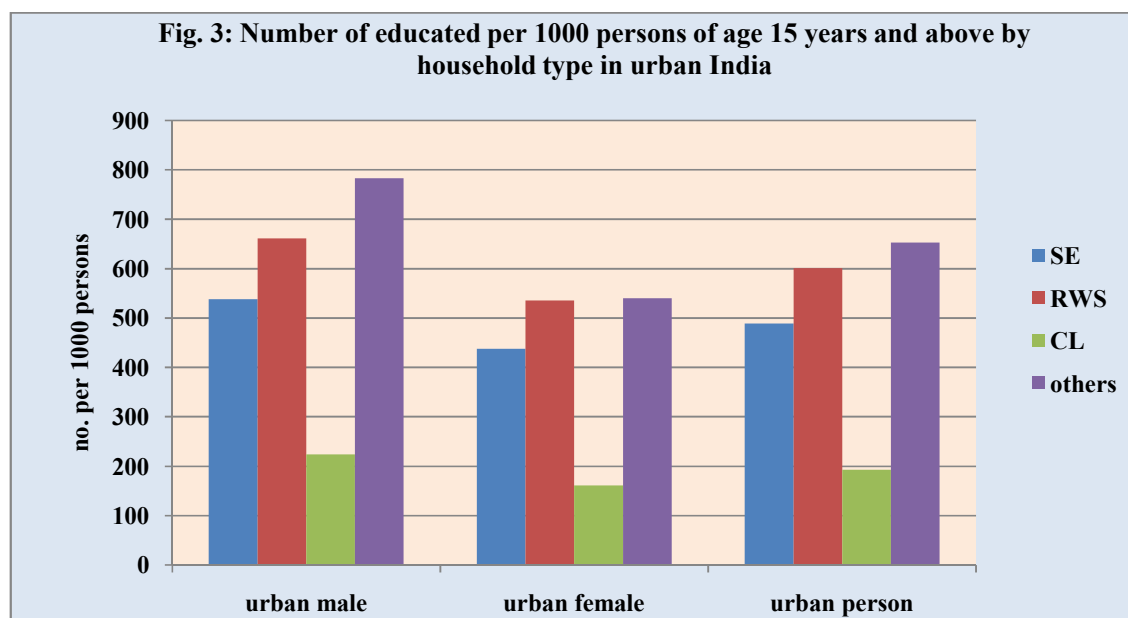
3.2.3.4 *Educational level and household type*: In Statement 3.9, proportion of *not-literates* and proportion of the *educated* among persons of age 15 years and above for each household type at the all-India level have been presented. In rural areas, proportion of *not-literates* was the highest among persons belonging to the household type *casual labour* (45.4 per cent) and was the lowest among the household type *regular wage/salary earning* (19.1 per cent). In urban areas also, the proportion of *not-literates* was the highest among the persons belonging to the household type *casual labour* (35.1 per cent) and the lowest among the household type *regular wage/salary earning* (11.3 per cent). In rural areas, proportion of the *educated persons* was the highest for the household type *regular wage/salary earning* (46.8 per cent) and the lowest for household type *casual labour* (13.2 per cent). In urban areas, the proportion of the *educated persons* was the highest among the household type *others* (65.3 per cent) and it was the lowest for *casual labour* (19.3 per cent). Figure 2 presents number of *educated* per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above by household type in rural areas and Figure 3 presents number of *educated* per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above in urban areas.

Statement 3.9: Number of not-literate and number of educated persons per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above for each household type during 2011-12

household type	all-India					
	male		female		person	
	not literate	educated	not literate	educated	not literate	educated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
<i>self-employed (SE) in:</i>						
agriculture	240	327	475	177	355	253
non-agriculture	195	335	409	199	301	268
all (self-employed)	227	329	455	183	339	256
<i>regular wage/ salary earning (RWS)</i>	103	564	282	367	191	468
<i>casual labour (CL) in:</i>						
agriculture	362	164	580	86	471	125
non-agriculture	323	173	541	105	429	141
all (casual labour)	346	167	565	95	454	132
others	238	429	500	196	406	280
all (incl. n.r.)	253	302	475	174	363	239
urban						
self-employed (SE)	101	538	227	438	162	489
regular wage/ salary earning (RWS)	61	661	169	535	113	601
casual labour (CL)	258	224	452	161	351	193
others	41	783	182	540	116	653
all (incl. n.r.)	99	567	226	453	161	510

Ref: Table 5 of Appendix A





3.2.4 Technical Education

3.2.4.1 A degree in professional education like engineering, medicine, agriculture, etc., a diploma or certificate in agriculture, engineering/technology, medicine, crafts, etc., was included under technical education. The distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by level of attainment of technical education is given in Statement 3.10 at the all-India level.

Statement 3.10: Number per 1000 persons of age 15 years and above having technical education and per 1000 distribution of such persons by level of technical education during 2011-12

all-India						
category of persons	number per 1000 of persons with technical education	per 1000 distribution by level of technical education				total
		degree in technical education	diploma/ certificate below graduate level	diploma/ certificate graduate level and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
rural						
male	16	86	758	156	1000	
female	5	65	712	223	1000	
person	11	81	747	172	1000	
urban						
male	76	202	524	274	1000	
female	33	186	491	323	1000	
person	55	197	514	288	1000	
rural+urban						
male	35	165	599	236	1000	
female	14	154	550	296	1000	
person	24	162	586	252	1000	

Ref: Table 3 of Appendix A

3.2.4.2 Statement 3.10 shows that in India, among the persons of age 15 years and above, only 2.4 per cent had technical degrees or diplomas or certificates. In rural areas 1.1 per cent of the persons of age 15 years and above had technical education while the proportion was 5.5 per cent in urban areas. The proportion of females with technical education was lower than among males – nearly 0.5 per cent of females compared to 1.6 per cent of males in rural areas and 3.3 per cent of females compared to 7.6 per cent of males in urban areas had technical education. Among those who had technical education, a higher percentage had diploma in technical education than degree: 91.9 per cent in rural areas and 80.2 per cent in urban areas had diploma in technical education.

3.3 Current Attendance in Educational Institutions

3.3.1 Current Attendance

3.3.1.1 Information on current attendance in educational institutions was collected for each person of age below 30 years from the selected households. Persons were classified as attending or as not attending and if not attending, it was ascertained whether ever attended or never attended. Those who were attending were classified according to the level of current attendance.

3.3.1.2 Statement 3.11 gives the distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by status of current attendance separately for each sector and sex at the all-India level for 68th round (2011-12) and 61st round (2004-05). The results for 2011-12 for each of the State/UT are presented in Table S3.11. Statement 3.11 shows that in India, about 57.7 per cent of the people in the age-group 5-29 years currently attended educational institution with small rural-urban differences: in rural areas 57.4 per cent of the persons of age 5-29 years currently attended compared to 58.5 per cent in urban areas. In rural areas, 61.3 per cent of males compared to 53.1 per cent of females and in urban areas 60.6 per cent of males compared to 56 per cent of females currently attended educational institutions. It is seen that in rural areas, 8.4 per cent of males and 14.3 per cent of females while in urban areas 4.7 per cent of males and 7.2 per cent of females of age 5-29 years had never attended an educational institution. It is seen that compared to 2004-05, the percentage of persons currently attending educational institution has increased in 2011-12 in both rural and urban areas for both males and females. In rural areas, the increase was from 48.5 per cent in 2004-05 to 57.4 per cent in 2011-12 and in urban areas, the increase was from 53 per cent to 58.5 per cent during this period.

Statement 3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by status of current attendance during 2004-05 and 2011-12

category of persons	status of current attendance					all-India
	currently not attending			currently attending	all (incl. n.r.)	
	never attended	ever attended	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
NSS 68th round (2011-12)						
rural						
male	84	302	386	613	1000	
female	143	325	468	531	1000	
person	112	313	425	574	1000	
urban						
male	47	346	393	606	1000	
female	72	366	438	560	1000	
person	59	355	414	585	1000	
rural+urban						
male	73	315	388	611	1000	
female	123	336	459	539	1000	
person	97	325	422	577	1000	
NSS 61st round (2004-05)						
rural						
male	151	312	462	532	1000	
female	260	295	556	436	1000	
person	204	304	507	485	1000	
urban						
male	77	380	456	541	1000	
female	115	363	477	519	1000	
person	94	372	466	530	1000	
rural+urban						
male	132	329	461	534	1000	
female	224	312	536	456	1000	
person	176	321	497	497	1000	

Ref: 1. For the estimates of NSS 68th round: Table 9 and 10 of Appendix A

2. For NSS 61st round: NSS Report No. 517: Status of Education and Vocational Training in India, 2004-05

3.3.2 Current Attendance and Level of Education

3.3.2.1 Statement 3.12 gives the distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years by level of education at the all-India level. It is seen that among persons of age 5-29 years who are currently attending educational institutions, nearly 39.7 per cent were attending at the 'primary' level, 21.5 per cent at the 'middle' level and 35.6 per cent at the 'secondary and above' level. Compared to the rural areas, a higher percentage of persons in urban areas were attending at secondary and above level: in rural areas 32.4 per cent were currently attending at secondary and above level compared to 43.6 per cent in urban areas.

Statement 3.12: Per 1000 distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years by educational level during 2011-12

category of persons	educational level				
	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
rural					
male	30	408	218	345	1000
female	32	440	230	298	1000
person	31	422	223	324	1000
urban					
male	39	327	193	441	1000
female	36	341	194	430	1000
person	37	334	193	436	1000
rural+urban					
male	32	385	211	372	1000
female	33	411	219	336	1000
person	33	397	215	356	1000

Ref: Table 9 of Appendix A

3.3.3 Age- Specific Current Attendance Rate

3.3.3.1 In Statement 3.13, the current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000 persons for different age- groups has been presented. The age-specific current attendance rate for each of the State/UT are presented in Table S3.13. It is seen that the current attendance rate is much higher for the age- group 5-14 years compared to the age- groups 15-19, 20-24 and 25-29 years. Current attendance rate for the age group 5-29 years in India was 57.7 per cent while it was nearly 90.6 per cent for the age group 5-14 years and 63.7 per cent for the age group 15-19 years. In urban areas, current attendance rate was higher than the rates of the corresponding age group in rural areas and it was higher for the males than the females for all the age groups. Current attendance rate for the age group 5-29 years was 57.4 per cent in rural areas (61.3 per cent among males compared to 53.1 per cent among females) and it was 58.5 per cent in urban areas (60.6 per cent among males compared to 56 per cent among females).

3.3.3.2 *State Results:* In rural areas, current attendance rate for the age group 5-29 years was found to be the highest in Uttarakhand (74.8 per cent) and the lowest in Gujarat (49.5 per cent) and in urban areas also, the rate was the highest in Uttarakhand (66.8 per cent) while it was the lowest in Odisha (53 per cent).

Statement 3.13: Current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups during 2011-12

all-India						
category of persons	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
male	905	656	220	32	613	540
female	887	550	106	12	531	464
person	896	608	163	22	574	504
urban						
male	939	724	333	48	606	550
female	934	700	254	36	560	512
person	936	714	295	42	585	532
rural+urban						
male	913	675	258	38	611	543
female	899	592	153	20	539	477
person	906	637	206	29	577	512

Ref: Table 6 of Appendix A

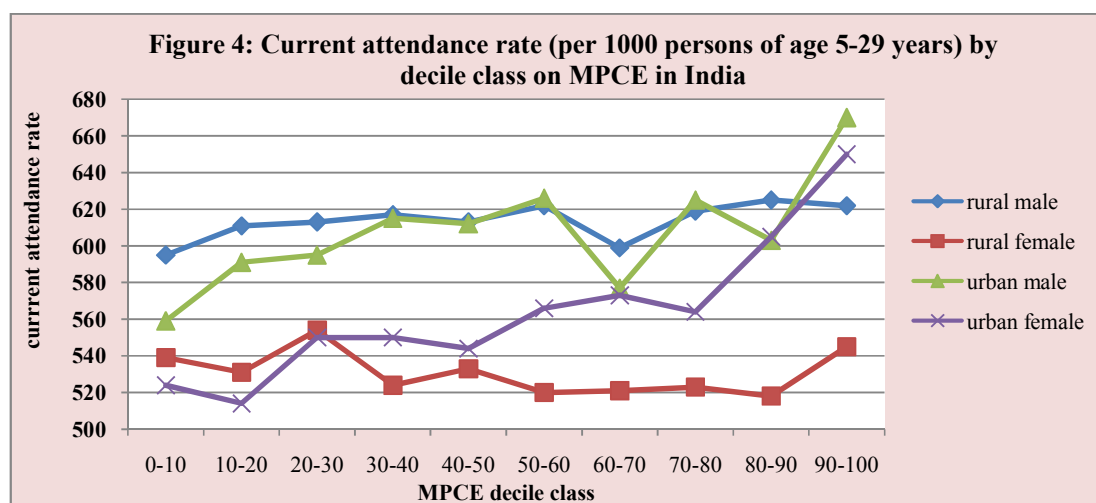
3.3.4 Current Attendance Rate across decile class on Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure (MPCE)

Statement 3.14: Current attendance rate in educational institutions per 1000 persons of age 5-29 years by decile class on MPCE during 2011-12

all-India						
decile class on MPCE	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0-10	595	539	567	559	524	541
10-20	611	531	571	591	514	554
20-30	613	554	584	595	550	573
30-40	617	524	574	615	550	584
40-50	613	533	574	612	544	581
50-60	622	520	573	626	566	598
60-70	599	521	562	577	573	575
70-80	619	523	574	625	564	597
80-90	625	518	576	603	605	604
90-100	622	545	588	670	650	661
all classes	613	531	574	606	560	585

Ref: Table 6 of Appendix A

3.3.4.1 In Statement 3.14, the current attendance rate for persons of age 5-29 years is given for each decile class on MPCE at the all-India level separately for rural and urban areas. The current attendance rate in either of rural or urban areas, in general, did not show a uniformly increasing trend with the increase in the level of living (measured by MPCE). However, the rate was the lowest for the bottom decile class and it was the highest for the top decile class: in rural areas, the current attendance rate was the lowest at 56.7 per cent for the bottom MPCE decile class and was the highest at 58.8 per cent for the top MPCE decile class and in urban areas it was the lowest (54.1 per cent) for the bottom decile class and it was the highest (66.1 per cent) for the top decile class. It is observed that for any decile class of either rural or urban areas, current attendance rate for the males was higher than that for females, except for the MPCE decile class '80-90' in the urban areas, where the rates were same for both males and females. Figure 4 presents current attendance rate (per 1000 persons of age 5-29 years) by decile classes on MPCE in India.



3.3.5 Current Attendance by Type of Institution

3.3.5.1 Type of institution refers to the type of management by which the institution is run. In the survey, the broad types of institutions were *government*, *local body*, *private aided* and *private unaided*. All schools/institutions run by the State Governments, Central Government, Public Sector Undertakings or Autonomous Organisations which were completely financed by the Government were treated as government institutions. Similarly, all institutions run by municipal corporations, municipal committees, notified area committees, zillaparishads, panchayat samitis, cantonment boards, etc., were treated as local body institutions. For the purpose of discussion and presentation of the results in the section, the types of institutions 'Government' and 'local body' institutions have been merged and the figures have been presented together. A private aided institution was one which was run by an individual or a private organisation and received maintenance grant partly or fully from a Government or local body. A private unaided institution was one that was managed by an individual or a private organisation and did not receive maintenance grant either from a Government or from a local body.

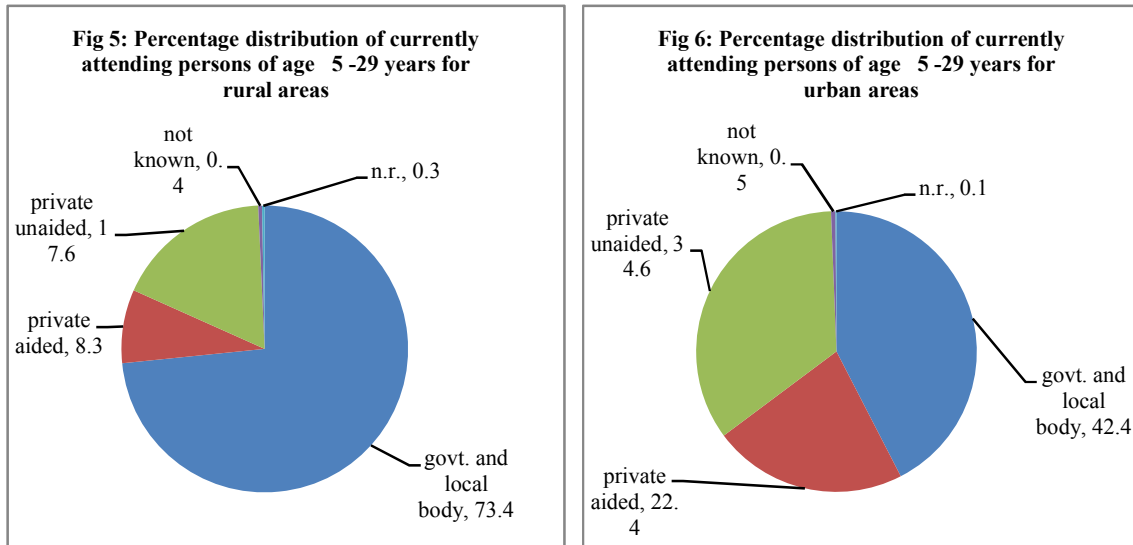
3.3.5.2 Statement 3.15 shows the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were currently attending educational institution by type of institution at the all-India level. It is seen from the distribution of the currently attending students over the type of institutions that the share of 'Government and local body' institutions was much higher in rural areas than in urban areas and share of private institutions (aided or unaided) were much higher in urban areas than in rural areas. 'Government and local body' institutions shared nearly 73.4 per cent of the currently attending students in rural areas compared to 42.4 per cent in urban areas, private unaided institutions shared 17.6 per cent of the currently attending students in rural areas compared to 34.6 per cent in urban areas, private aided institutions shared 8.3 per cent in rural areas compared to 22.4 per cent in urban areas. It is seen that a higher percentage of female students currently attended 'Government and local body' institutions compared to male students while a lower percentage of female students currently attended private aided or private unaided institutions compared to male students. In Figures 5 and 6, percentage distribution of currently attending persons of age 5-29 years is given for rural and urban areas, respectively.

Statement 3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were currently attending educational institution by type of institution during 2011-12

category of persons	all-India					
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
		rural				
male	719	87	188	4	3	1000
female	755	78	160	4	3	1000
person	734	83	176	4	3	1000
		urban				
male	405	228	360	5	1	1000
female	446	218	329	6	1	1000
person	424	224	346	5	1	1000
		rural+urban				
male	629	127	237	4	3	1000
female	665	118	209	5	3	1000
person	645	123	225	4	3	1000

n.r.: not recorded

Ref: Table 11 of Appendix A



3.3.5.3 *State Results:* In TableS3.15, per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who currently attended educational institution by type of institution during 2011-12 for each State/UT has been presented. In rural areas, among the major states, the proportion of students attending ‘Government and local body’ institutions was the highest in each of Assam and Bihar (95.7 per cent) and was the lowest in Kerala (49.1 per cent). The share of ‘Government and local body’ institutions in the total number of students, in urban areas, was the highest in Bihar (72.8 per cent) and was the lowest in Punjab (24.4 per cent).

3.3.5.4 *Type of institution and level of education:* Statement 3.16 gives the per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 5-29 years who were currently attending educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance at the all-India level.

3.3.5.5 In rural areas, the share of ‘Government and local body’ institutions were generally lower at the higher level of educations, say, in higher secondary, graduate or post graduate and above than the corresponding shares in the lower levels of education, say, in primary or middle or secondary while in urban areas no such definite trends were observed. On the other hand, in rural areas, the share of private aided or private unaided institutions were generally lower at the lower levels of education while the corresponding shares were higher for the higher levels of educations. In urban areas, the shares of private aided institutions were generally higher at the higher levels of educations than the corresponding shares at the lower levels of education while the share of private unaided institutions were generally lower at higher levels of educations than the corresponding shares at lower levels of education.

Statement 3.16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

level of current attendance	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
all-India					
male					
primary	745	44	205	3	1000
middle	767	69	159	3	1000
secondary	744	110	140	2	1000
higher secondary	666	154	171	4	1000
graduate	586	198	202	12	1000
post graduate	564	212	189	30	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	257	267	456	17	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	562	218	208	9	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	623	104	272	1	1000
all	719	87	188	4	1000
female					
primary	795	40	160	3	1000
middle	811	55	129	3	1000
secondary	743	107	140	5	1000
higher secondary	639	175	177	5	1000
graduate	533	235	216	15	1000
post graduate	570	169	243	1	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	341	231	401	7	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	440	258	275	24	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	571	159	228	10	1000
all	755	78	160	4	1000
persons					
primary	768	42	185	3	1000
middle	787	63	145	3	1000
secondary	743	109	140	4	1000
higher secondary	656	162	173	5	1000
graduate	567	212	208	13	1000
post graduate	566	195	211	18	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	282	257	440	14	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	526	230	228	13	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	602	126	254	4	1000
all	734	83	176	4	1000

n.r.: not recorded

Ref: Table 11 of Appendix A

Statement 3.16: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who were currently attending educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India urban

level of current attendance	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
male					
primary	380	195	420	4	1000
middle	446	205	344	4	1000
secondary	422	266	308	4	1000
higher secondary	437	256	299	5	1000
graduate	467	277	250	5	1000
post graduate	373	281	328	14	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	302	324	352	21	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	256	245	492	5	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	465	279	255	2	1000
all	405	228	360	5	1000
female					
primary	430	191	375	3	1000
middle	479	198	318	4	1000
secondary	485	222	289	4	1000
higher secondary	453	260	280	4	1000
graduate	463	262	266	8	1000
post graduate	523	227	214	35	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	227	405	358	8	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	460	246	267	24	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	530	192	264	8	1000
all	446	218	329	6	1000
persons					
primary	403	193	400	4	1000
middle	461	202	332	4	1000
secondary	450	246	299	4	1000
higher secondary	444	258	291	5	1000
graduate	465	270	257	6	1000
post graduate	448	255	272	25	1000
diploma/certificate below graduate level	276	352	354	17	1000
diploma/certificate graduate level	352	246	386	14	1000
diploma/certificate post graduate and above	492	242	259	4	1000
all	424	224	346	5	1000

n.r.: not recorded

Ref: Table 11 of Appendix A

3.3.6 Gross attendance ratio (GAR) and Net attendance ratio (NAR)

3.3.6.1 In Statements 3.17 and 3.18, the Gross and Net attendance ratios have been presented. The Gross attendance ratio for a particular level of education has been defined as the ratio of number of persons currently attending in that particular level and estimated persons in a specified age-group. This has been defined in percentage. The Gross attendance ratio for primary level has been defined as follows:

Gross attendance ratio (say, for primary level)

$$\frac{\text{number of persons with current attendance in primary level}}{\text{estimated persons in the age group 6 to 10 years}} * 100$$

Similarly (i) for middle level, persons of age-group 11 to 13 years, (ii) for secondary level, persons of age group 14 to 15 years and (iii) for higher secondary level, persons of age-group 16 to 17 years have been considered. It may be noted that for any level of education in the GAR, the numerator includes persons of all ages currently attending at that level while in the denominator only persons of the specific age group are included. Thus, if there is late enrolment, early enrolment, or repetition among the persons currently attending in that particular level of current attendance, the ratio may be greater than 100 percent

The Net attendance ratio for a particular level of education has been defined as the ratio of number of persons belonging to a particular age-group currently attending in that level and estimated persons in that specified age-group. This has also been defined in percentage. The Net attendance ratio for primary level has been defined as follows:

Net attendance ratio (say, for primary level)

$$\frac{\text{number of persons in the age group 6 to 10 years with current attendance in primary level}}{\text{estimated persons in the age group 6 to 10 years}} * 100$$

The age-groups for different level of education that have been considered for calculating gross attendance ratio have also been considered for calculating net attendance ratio.

3.3.6.2 From Statement 3.17, it is observed that in both rural and urban areas, GAR showed a decreasing trend with the rise in level of education except in secondary level in urban areas

Statement 3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each category of persons

all-India category of persons	level currently attending			
	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
male	106	97	95	74
female	102	96	87	56
person	104	96	91	66
urban				
male	104	94	97	85
female	103	92	98	74
person	103	93	97	80
rural+urban				
male	105	96	95	77
female	102	95	90	61
person	104	95	93	70

Ref: Table 7 of Appendix A

where GAR was marginally higher than that in the middle level. It is also observed that the GARs in different levels for males were in the higher side than those for females. The corresponding figures for each State/UT is presented in Table S3.17.

3.3.6.3 State Results: Among the major states, in rural areas, at primary level, Punjab had the highest GAR (117 per cent) and Kerala has the lower GAR (85 per cent). In urban areas, for primary level, Himachal Pradesh and Rajasthan had the highest GAR (123 per cent in

Himachal Pradesh and 124 per cent in Rajasthan) and Kerala had the lowest GAR (82 per cent).

3.3.6.4 From Statement 3.18, it is observed that there is a decreasing trend in the NAR over with increase in the level of education currently attending in both rural and urban areas. NAR

Statement 3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each category of persons

category of persons	all-India			
	level currently attending			
	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
male	82	61	51	38
female	81	60	48	34
person	82	61	50	36
urban				
male	83	63	57	49
female	82	63	56	45
person	83	63	56	47
rural+urban				
male	82	62	53	41
female	81	61	50	37
person	82	61	52	39

Ref: Table 8 of Appendix A

did not show much rural-urban or gender differences. In India the NAR was 82 per cent at primary level, 61 per cent at middle level, 52 per cent at secondary level and 39 per cent at higher secondary level. The corresponding figures for each State/UT is presented in Table S3.18.

3.3.6.5 *State Results:* Among the major states, in rural areas, for primary level, Chhattisgarh had the highest NAR (91 per cent) and each of Himachal Pradesh, Odisha and Uttarakhand had NAR of 90 per cent while Bihar had the lowest Net attendance ratio (73 per

cent). In urban areas, for primary level, Uttarakhand had the highest NAR (91 per cent) and Bihar had the lowest NAR (74 per cent).

3.3.7 Reason for Currently Not Attending

3.3.7.1 The reasons for not attending any educational institution were ascertained for persons who were currently not attending. The reasons were ascertained for both – who never attended as well as those who ever attended but were not currently attending. In Statement 3.19, the distribution of persons (5-29 years) who were not currently attending any educational institution by reasons for currently not attending is given for 2004-05 and 2011-12 separately for (a) persons who ever attended an institution but were currently not attending and (b) persons who never attended.

3.3.7.2 *Ever attended persons:* Among the specified reasons, the predominant reason for not attending any educational institution was ‘to supplement household income’ for males and ‘to attend household chores’ for females in both the rural and urban areas. The reason ‘to supplement household income’ was reported by about 70.4 per cent of males in rural areas and 75.6 per cent of males in urban areas. The reason ‘to attend domestic chores’ was reported by 55.4 per cent of females in rural areas and 54.3 per cent of females in urban areas. It is seen that during 2004-05 also, the predominant reason for not attending any

educational institution was 'to supplement household income' for males and 'to attend household chores' for females in both the rural and urban areas.

Statement 3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance separately for (a) **ever attended persons** and (b) **never attended persons** during 2004-05 and 2011-12

category of persons	reason for not attending educational institution					all-India	
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	all	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
68th round (2011-12)							
ever attended persons							
rural							
male	8	704	84	41	163	1000	
female	14	113	118	554	201	1000	
person	11	411	101	295	182	1000	
urban							
male	2	756	62	17	162	1000	
female	5	148	94	543	209	1000	
person	4	463	78	271	185	1000	
never attended persons							
rural							
male	38	250	247	26	439	1000	
female	35	51	284	293	337	1000	
person	36	128	270	189	377	1000	
urban							
male	29	332	229	22	388	1000	
female	38	69	290	281	321	1000	
person	34	180	264	172	350	1000	
61st round (2004-05)							
ever attended persons							
rural							
male	5	666	78	26	225	1000	
female	15	148	154	373	309	1000	
person	10	423	114	189	264	1000	
urban							
male	2	692	65	19	222	1000	
female	4	129	114	437	316	1000	
person	3	433	87	211	266	1000	
never attended persons							
rural							
male	54	223	197	27	499	1000	
female	49	60	288	167	435	1000	
person	51	123	253	114	459	1000	
urban							
male	27	270	175	23	506	1000	
female	34	53	246	202	465	1000	
person	31	146	215	125	483	1000	

Ref: 1. For the estimates of NSS 68th round : Table 10 of Appendix A

2. For NSS 61st round: NSS Report No. 517: Status of Education and Vocational Training in India, 2004-05

3.3.7.3 *Never attended persons*: Compared to persons who ever attended an educational institution but were currently not attending, the distribution for persons who never attended an institution is found to be somewhat different. Among the specified reasons, the highest proportion of persons reported ‘education not considered necessary’ as the reason for not attending an educational institution – the proportion being 27 per cent in rural and 26.4 per cent in urban areas. Moreover, about 3.6 per cent in rural areas and 3.4 per cent in urban areas reported that they never attended any educational institution as the schools were too far. During 2004-05 also, the pattern in the distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by broad reason for not attending educational institution was similar to that in 2011-12. During 2004-05 among those who never attended any educational institution, nearly 25.3 per cent in rural areas and 21.5 per cent in urban areas reported ‘education not considered necessary’. The distribution of persons (5-29 years) who were not currently attending (ever attended and never attended taken together) any educational institution by reasons for currently not attending for the State/UT are given in Table S3.19 at the end of this chapter.

3.4 Vocational Training

3.4.1 Formal and Non-formal Vocational Training

3.4.1.1 In NSS 68th round, information in respect of non-formal vocational training received and formal vocational training received or being received was collected for persons of age 15-59 years.

3.4.2 Status of Vocational Training Received/ being received

Statement 3.20: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 years by status of vocational training received or being received

all-India

category of person	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training					all (col. 3 to 7)	did not receive vocational training	total (incln .r.)
		formal	non-formal						
(1)	(2)	(3)	hereditary	self-learning	learning on the job	others	(8)	(9)	(10)
rural									
male	8	16	48	18	42	3	127	864	1000
female	3	9	24	13	14	4	64	931	1000
person	5	13	37	15	28	4	96	897	1000
urban									
male	19	50	22	28	82	5	186	794	1000
female	13	33	9	12	16	6	76	911	1000
person	16	42	16	20	50	5	133	850	1000
rural+urban									
male	11	26	40	21	55	4	146	842	1000
female	6	16	20	13	15	4	68	925	1000
person	9	22	30	17	35	4	107	883	1000

Ref: Table 12 of Appendix A

3.4.2.1 Statement 3.20 presents the distribution of persons of age 15-59 years by status of vocational training received/being received, separately for each sector and sex at the all- India level. Among the persons of age 15-59 years, about 0.9 per cent were receiving formal vocational training as on the date of survey, about 2.2 per cent reported having received formal vocational training and 8.6 per cent reported having received non-formal vocational training. The proportion was lower in the case of females than in the case of males in both rural and urban areas.

3.4.3 Age Specific Rate for Formal Vocational Training Received

Statement 3.21: Number per 1000 persons of different age groups who received formal vocational training during 2004-05 and 2011-12

		all-India						
category of persons	age group							
	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	15-29	30-44	45-59	15-59
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
68th round (2011-12)								
rural								
male	6	26	15	31	19	15	10	16
female	7	16	11	15	13	9	4	9
person	7	21	13	23	16	12	7	13
urban								
male	15	55	34	66	44	60	43	50
female	20	48	34	54	41	33	18	33
person	17	51	34	60	43	47	31	42
rural+urban								
male	9	36	21	43	27	30	20	26
female	11	26	18	28	21	16	8	16
person	10	31	20	35	24	23	14	22
61st round (2004-05)								
rural								
male	5	21	12	23	15			
female	7	15	11	16	13			
person	6	18	11	19	14			
urban								
male	19	72	45	69	52			
female	18	63	40	55	45			
person	18	67	43	63	49			
rural+urban								
male	9	36	21	37	26			
female	10	28	19	26	21			
person	9	32	20	32	24			

Ref: 1. For the estimates of NSS 68th round : Ref: Table I2 of Appendix A

2. For NSS 61st round: NSS Report No. 517: Status of Education and Vocational Training in India, 2004-05

Note: In NSS 61st round (2004-05), information on formal vocational training received was collected for persons of age 15-29 years and hence the cells for the age groups 30-44, 45-59 and 15-59 have been shaded.

3.4.3.1 The proportion of persons who received formal vocational training is presented in Statement 3.21 for different age groups at the all-India level. The corresponding results for NSS 61st round (2004-05) are also presented in this Statement for the age groups 15-19 years,

20-24 years, 15-24 years, 25-29 years and 15-29 years, since in NSS 61st round information on formal vocational training received was collected for persons of age 15-29 years. The proportion of persons who received formal vocational training as estimated from NSS 68th round survey was the highest in the age-group 25-29, in both rural and urban areas: it was 2.3 per cent in rural areas and 6 per cent in urban areas. The proportion of persons of age 15-29 years who received formal vocational training as estimated from NSS 68th round (2011-12) and NSS 61st round (2004-05) were nearly at the same level: in rural areas 1.6 per cent in 2011-12 compared to 1.4 per cent in 2004-05 and in urban areas, 4.3 per cent in 2011-12 compared to 4.9 per cent in 2004-05.

3.4.4 Formal Vocational Training and Broad Activity Status

3.4.4.1 Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 years who received/were

Statement 3.22: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by broad usual principal activity status

category of persons	usual principal activity status				all
	employed	unemployed	not in labour force		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
all-India					
rural					
male	677	72	251	1000	
female	293	92	615	1000	
person	546	79	375	1000	
urban					
male	760	45	196	1000	
female	367	47	586	1000	
person	609	45	345	1000	
rural+urban					
male	724	57	220	1000	
female	339	64	597	1000	
person	583	59	358	1000	

Ref: Table 13 of Appendix A

receiving formal vocational training by each of the broad activity status (viz., employed, unemployed and not in labour force) in the usual principal activity status is given in Statement 3.22 at the all-India level. It is observed that in rural areas, among the persons who received/were receiving formal vocational training, nearly 54.6 per cent were employed, 7.9 per cent were unemployed and 37.5 per cent were not in labour force, while in urban areas, nearly 60.9 per cent were employed, 4.5 per cent were unemployed and nearly

34.5 per cent were not in labour force.

3.4.5 Field of Formal Vocational Training

3.4.5.1 Field of training signifies the specific area of the training that a person has obtained in the past. In the survey, data in respect of 21 specific fields of training were collected and the results have been presented in Statement 3.23 in the form of distribution of persons of age 15-59 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by field of training at the all-India level. The descriptions of the field of training and corresponding codes are given at the bottom of the statement.

3.4.5.2 Statement 3.23 shows that among rural males who received/were receiving formal vocational training, the share of field of training ‘driving and motor mechanic work’ was the highest (code 15: 22.3 per cent) while it was ‘computer trades’ (code 03: 26.3 per cent) among urban males. Among rural females, the share was highest for ‘textile related work’ (code 07:32.2 per cent) while it was the highest for ‘computer trades’ (code 03: 30.4 per cent) among urban females.

Statement 3.23: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15-59 years who received/were receiving formal vocational training by field of training

field of training* (code)	all-India								
	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
01	110	1	73	105	4	66	107	3	69
02	191	17	132	148	18	98	166	18	112
03	195	245	212	263	304	279	234	281	251
04	36	5	26	43	4	28	40	4	27
05	2	1	2	6	2	5	4	2	3
06	2	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	1
07	18	322	122	27	207	96	23	251	107
08	9	1	6	11	8	10	10	5	8
09	5	33	14	4	17	9	4	23	11
10	4	6	5	7	10	9	6	8	7
11	16	10	14	5	3	4	10	6	8
12	5	1	4	6	6	6	5	4	5
13	48	118	72	46	112	71	47	115	72
14	28	35	30	50	49	49	40	43	41
15	223	4	148	162	9	104	188	7	122
16	2	38	14	1	98	38	2	75	28
17	1	0	0	3	2	2	2	1	2
18	2	0	1	7	1	5	5	1	3
19	5	31	14	2	18	8	3	23	10
20	2	4	3	7	6	7	5	5	5
21	2	3	3	5	4	5	4	4	4
99	87	111	95	89	115	99	88	114	97
n.r.	8	11	9	3	1	2	5	5	5
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

* Mechanical engineering trades-01, Electrical and electronic engineering trades-02, Computer trades-03, Civil engineering and building construction related works- 04, Chemical engineering trades-05, Leather related work-06, Textile related work-07, Catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work-08, Artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work-09, Creative arts/ artists-10, Agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work-11, Non-crop based agricultural and other related activities-12, Health and paramedical services related work-13, Office and business related work-14, Driving and motor mechanic work-15, Beautician, hairdressing and related work-16, Work related to tour operators/ travel managers-17, Photography and related work-18, Work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche-19, Journalism, mass communication and media related work-20, Printing technology related work-21, Other-99

Ref: Table 13 of Appendix A

State Tables

List of Tables

Table No.	Title	Page
Table S3.2	Per 1000 distribution of households/persons by household type for each State/UT	48-51
Table S3.3	Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT	52-60
Table S3.4	Number per 1000 of households with no literate member/ no literate female member of age 15 years and above for each State/UT	61
Table S3.5	Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) for persons of all ages for each State/UT	62
Table S3.6	Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) for persons of age 7 years and above for each State/UT	63
Table S3.7	Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT	64-72
Table S3.11	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT	73-81
Table S3.13	Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT	82-90
Table S3.15	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT	91-99
Table S3.17	Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT	100-108
Table S3.18	Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT	109-117
Table S3.19	Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT	118-126

Table S3.2: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each State/UT

State/UT	household type							rural	
	self-employed in			regular wage salary earning	casual labour			others	all (incl. n.r.)
	agri- culture	non- agri.	all		agri- culture	non- agri.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	282	139	421	97	305	87	392	91	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	616	108	724	163	19	24	44	69	1000
Assam	437	245	681	118	76	94	169	32	1000
Bihar	310	184	494	44	284	98	382	79	1000
Chhattisgarh	455	61	516	61	328	52	380	43	1000
Delhi	27	257	284	617	0	0	0	99	1000
Goa	35	320	356	528	10	91	102	15	1000
Gujarat	404	113	516	120	263	62	325	38	1000
Haryana	372	145	517	174	98	159	257	52	1000
Himachal Pradesh	362	145	506	224	5	183	188	81	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	288	214	503	210	34	216	250	37	1000
Jharkhand	430	161	591	50	42	262	303	56	1000
Karnataka	374	118	492	113	283	75	358	37	1000
Kerala	143	200	344	150	107	265	373	134	1000
Madhya Pradesh	449	113	563	67	194	141	335	35	1000
Maharashtra	376	105	481	121	285	61	345	53	1000
Manipur	467	243	710	196	21	28	49	45	1000
Meghalaya	433	211	644	151	111	53	164	40	1000
Mizoram	707	105	812	150	0	25	25	13	1000
Nagaland	576	127	702	217	0	4	4	77	1000
Odisha	350	190	541	72	178	135	313	75	1000
Punjab	252	172	424	180	135	185	320	76	1000
Rajasthan	457	151	608	86	32	221	254	53	1000
Sikkim	555	108	663	253	0	61	61	22	1000
Tamil Nadu	158	122	280	151	347	154	500	68	1000
Tripura	238	180	418	92	69	335	404	80	1000
Uttarakhand	348	227	575	147	54	128	182	97	1000
Uttar Pradesh	435	153	588	60	117	179	296	56	1000
West Bengal	189	221	410	78	338	132	469	42	1000
A & N Islands	232	118	350	464	12	93	105	82	1000
Chandigarh	15	225	241	606	0	148	148	5	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	222	52	274	406	7	113	120	200	1000
Daman & Diu	85	14	99	886	4	9	13	3	1000
Lakshadweep	30	117	147	424	61	191	252	176	1000
Puducherry	74	167	241	316	169	203	371	72	1000
all-India	343	155	498	96	210	135	345	61	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.2: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type for each State/UT

State/UT	household type				urban
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	305	424	124	147	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	239	566	98	94	1000
Assam	454	334	77	135	1000
Bihar	438	220	132	210	1000
Chhattisgarh	290	364	251	95	1000
Delhi	344	568	34	55	1000
Goa	252	576	48	124	1000
Gujarat	379	508	60	53	1000
Haryana	343	458	106	93	1000
Himachal Pradesh	189	521	95	196	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	438	372	76	115	1000
Jharkhand	338	390	128	144	1000
Karnataka	339	430	117	115	1000
Kerala	308	299	223	169	1000
Madhya Pradesh	423	352	137	89	1000
Maharashtra	312	515	75	98	1000
Manipur	582	258	30	130	1000
Meghalaya	265	462	140	132	1000
Mizoram	349	521	72	58	1000
Nagaland	269	589	36	104	1000
Odisha	418	372	123	88	1000
Punjab	396	459	64	81	1000
Rajasthan	354	362	129	155	1000
Sikkim	363	543	33	62	1000
Tamil Nadu	277	401	189	133	1000
Tripura	335	369	121	175	1000
Uttarakhand	430	346	61	163	1000
Uttar Pradesh	455	311	135	99	1000
West Bengal	379	375	122	123	1000
A & N Islands	166	568	162	105	1000
Chandigarh	311	566	71	51	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	147	822	24	7	1000
Daman & Diu	384	439	94	84	1000
Lakshadweep	239	517	148	97	1000
Puducherry	199	492	170	139	1000
all-India	353	417	118	112	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.2: Per 1000 distribution of persons by household type for each State/UT
rural

State/UT	household type								all (incl. n.r.)
	self-employed in			regular wage salary earning	casual labour			others	
	agri- culture	non- agri.	all		agri- culture	non- agri.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	314	152	465	100	298	98	395	39	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	695	84	780	143	16	22	38	39	1000
Assam	468	242	710	120	68	82	150	19	1000
Bihar	328	193	521	46	268	94	362	71	1000
Chhattisgarh	486	62	548	62	326	51	377	14	1000
Delhi	27	271	299	674	0	0	0	28	1000
Goa	36	362	398	520	9	65	74	8	1000
Gujarat	461	111	572	109	245	60	306	13	1000
Haryana	419	154	572	133	95	168	263	32	1000
Himachal Pradesh	374	155	530	223	6	194	200	47	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	293	227	520	211	33	208	242	27	1000
Jharkhand	451	170	621	49	36	262	298	33	1000
Karnataka	405	122	528	115	269	76	345	12	1000
Kerala	127	228	355	156	100	284	384	105	1000
Madhya Pradesh	484	117	601	63	187	136	323	13	1000
Maharashtra	418	118	536	116	264	65	329	18	1000
Manipur	494	220	714	202	21	27	49	35	1000
Meghalaya	454	221	675	159	90	49	139	27	1000
Mizoram	696	104	800	163	0	21	21	16	1000
Nagaland	612	123	735	200	0	4	4	61	1000
Odisha	372	201	573	76	171	135	306	45	1000
Punjab	272	188	460	175	140	186	325	40	1000
Rajasthan	471	163	634	85	36	218	253	28	1000
Sikkim	581	119	700	241	0	48	48	11	1000
Tamil Nadu	163	139	301	152	345	167	512	35	1000
Tripura	264	189	453	98	69	326	395	51	1000
Uttarakhand	365	241	606	136	62	135	197	61	1000
Uttar Pradesh	463	165	628	63	102	172	274	35	1000
West Bengal	194	230	425	79	338	134	473	23	1000
A & N Islands	270	122	393	462	11	93	103	42	1000
Chandigarh	21	240	261	585	0	151	151	3	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	292	93	385	418	3	145	149	49	1000
Daman & Diu	157	18	175	808	4	11	16	2	1000
Lakshadweep	59	84	143	502	54	241	295	59	1000
Puducherry	93	161	253	324	151	227	378	45	1000
all-India	376	166	541	93	193	137	331	35	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.2: Per 1000 distribution of persons by household type for each State/UT

State/UT	household type				urban
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	others	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	358	436	135	72	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	255	566	101	77	1000
Assam	505	311	73	111	1000
Bihar	509	229	141	120	1000
Chhattisgarh	338	379	239	45	1000
Delhi	386	551	34	28	1000
Goa	294	597	44	65	1000
Gujarat	462	441	72	25	1000
Haryana	430	406	109	55	1000
Himachal Pradesh	279	493	102	126	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	477	378	70	75	1000
Jharkhand	412	370	130	88	1000
Karnataka	406	411	136	47	1000
Kerala	351	291	250	107	1000
Madhya Pradesh	474	342	142	41	1000
Maharashtra	368	506	81	45	1000
Manipur	574	270	27	129	1000
Meghalaya	313	461	144	81	1000
Mizoram	348	544	65	43	1000
Nagaland	285	595	22	96	1000
Odisha	467	347	130	57	1000
Punjab	459	436	62	44	1000
Rajasthan	426	349	151	73	1000
Sikkim	386	552	32	30	1000
Tamil Nadu	312	407	208	74	1000
Tripura	411	360	123	106	1000
Uttarakhand	520	308	80	92	1000
Uttar Pradesh	512	290	144	54	1000
West Bengal	440	374	119	68	1000
A & N Islands	181	606	161	52	1000
Chandigarh	364	540	73	22	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	209	754	33	4	1000
Daman & Diu	413	456	93	38	1000
Lakshadweep	255	552	95	98	1000
Puducherry	250	487	194	69	1000
all-India	415	400	126	59	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													rural	male
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64	65& above	total
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	69	87	100	94	85	83	77	79	71	74	48	31	45	57	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	75	118	142	129	56	72	76	81	69	76	41	27	19	21	1000
Assam	80	121	121	93	76	70	76	87	72	70	47	34	20	32	1000
Bihar	93	135	154	117	66	63	63	64	62	54	40	30	25	34	1000
Chhattisgarh	87	111	133	104	68	68	77	85	69	51	38	40	35	32	1000
Delhi	41	137	146	44	88	149	97	69	110	18	26	57	6	13	1000
Goa	61	52	70	95	65	103	123	83	75	51	70	30	71	51	1000
Gujarat	100	99	98	86	93	86	66	77	55	56	53	56	30	46	1000
Haryana	87	95	117	101	121	91	63	63	59	47	42	30	31	53	1000
Himachal Pradesh	75	90	118	110	84	66	67	71	66	57	48	43	32	74	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	65	93	118	120	99	83	65	67	57	77	43	35	31	48	1000
Jharkhand	108	138	131	97	74	75	62	74	59	56	38	35	23	31	1000
Karnataka	69	84	102	112	104	73	71	68	67	84	51	42	33	40	1000
Kerala	85	71	89	73	77	72	71	70	66	75	52	57	48	93	1000
Madhya Pradesh	91	111	123	115	80	76	68	75	73	51	34	27	28	48	1000
Maharashtra	77	86	110	115	98	78	68	61	68	62	45	33	38	61	1000
Manipur	70	129	121	100	87	68	65	75	64	67	61	30	22	39	1000
Meghalaya	80	129	139	122	65	79	89	72	74	52	48	21	17	13	1000
Mizoram	99	118	99	98	67	79	111	85	50	51	45	40	26	32	1000
Nagaland	53	95	125	99	117	93	53	49	71	71	71	43	23	37	1000
Odisha	83	97	115	86	73	72	63	85	69	64	52	34	43	64	1000
Punjab	87	89	100	111	96	71	79	75	62	54	43	30	35	68	1000
Rajasthan	98	126	139	118	85	72	60	62	51	45	38	30	33	42	1000
Sikkim	67	78	123	119	76	90	92	79	60	59	42	42	32	41	1000
Tamil Nadu	70	76	111	99	68	75	78	76	76	72	51	41	40	67	1000
Tripura	65	106	127	100	81	83	69	82	72	63	55	33	19	44	1000
Uttarakhand	68	131	153	133	52	41	67	74	67	61	40	26	43	45	1000
Uttar Pradesh	103	150	147	119	78	62	54	64	53	41	27	28	29	44	1000
West Bengal	80	99	119	104	72	76	81	78	70	67	46	35	28	46	1000
A & N Islands	111	81	62	116	78	74	87	90	68	67	42	38	53	32	1000
Chandigarh	219	81	76	31	135	174	92	60	42	44	32	0	6	6	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	77	128	128	166	47	126	55	58	79	35	34	45	18	4	1000
Daman & Diu	145	71	33	31	134	107	193	71	81	38	23	47	0	25	1000
Lakshadweep	97	103	69	82	67	126	143	93	64	40	20	40	3	53	1000
Puducherry	108	62	117	111	91	42	76	92	72	84	52	33	28	34	1000
all-India	87	112	125	108	81	72	67	71	64	58	41	34	32	48	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													rural	female
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65& above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	74	73	93	88	94	89	76	87	67	61	42	42	54	62	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	78	111	135	125	88	84	89	80	77	47	25	18	17	25	1000
Assam	68	105	110	86	85	109	99	93	66	56	39	31	19	34	1000
Bihar	102	136	136	88	72	87	82	77	62	49	34	25	26	25	1000
Chhattisgarh	75	113	138	91	67	82	92	89	60	50	41	43	31	29	1000
Delhi	77	141	40	57	118	115	130	122	39	7	19	66	55	15	1000
Goa	64	58	69	87	71	98	83	87	87	51	74	45	66	60	1000
Gujarat	88	104	90	84	91	78	86	62	65	68	56	49	29	49	1000
Haryana	84	88	86	109	105	93	80	77	54	57	46	28	44	48	1000
Himachal Pradesh	60	64	91	96	94	82	79	92	69	59	47	41	43	83	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	84	91	113	116	91	68	77	78	62	61	40	38	30	50	1000
Jharkhand	106	119	125	93	91	86	82	71	62	54	32	26	22	33	1000
Karnataka	74	81	95	102	87	77	71	94	75	67	38	40	36	62	1000
Kerala	72	73	84	69	75	79	75	86	66	74	55	58	46	88	1000
Madhya Pradesh	97	109	129	94	82	79	83	86	54	43	33	35	34	42	1000
Maharashtra	78	75	98	83	83	79	80	84	68	63	46	47	44	73	1000
Manipur	77	106	124	83	81	71	85	91	68	63	54	24	35	38	1000
Meghalaya	101	125	142	111	78	87	91	76	58	52	30	22	11	16	1000
Mizoram	96	125	104	75	95	103	103	71	56	44	47	30	29	23	1000
Nagaland	43	69	113	155	129	73	58	70	86	72	48	31	29	23	1000
Odisha	83	96	107	86	84	82	79	91	62	57	42	41	40	52	1000
Punjab	82	82	91	101	102	93	73	81	56	57	38	36	45	62	1000
Rajasthan	101	111	105	109	94	77	76	68	59	44	38	32	30	55	1000
Sikkim	54	87	139	92	95	94	100	72	76	57	36	24	35	39	1000
Tamil Nadu	63	83	90	85	86	82	72	100	71	67	47	47	46	63	1000
Tripura	59	74	118	97	99	89	94	92	65	78	39	30	21	45	1000
Uttarakhand	56	98	132	107	60	75	75	100	71	49	46	33	32	66	1000
Uttar Pradesh	112	133	126	108	79	71	72	72	51	37	34	32	30	42	1000
West Bengal	87	95	105	94	92	90	83	91	60	51	42	32	27	52	1000
A & N Islands	78	66	64	109	90	118	74	78	89	52	53	63	23	42	1000
Chandigarh	31	195	148	101	29	193	75	82	37	89	7	10	2	2	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	139	76	134	107	115	69	52	103	54	53	20	59	10	8	1000
Daman & Diu	105	163	73	70	110	204	98	34	17	54	54	9	3	5	1000
Lakshadweep	59	29	130	82	90	90	135	92	39	26	41	44	61	82	1000
Puducherry	51	70	112	70	124	86	112	76	95	61	31	31	30	50	1000
all-India	89	104	111	94	84	82	79	82	61	53	40	36	34	50	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													rural	person
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64	65& above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	72	80	96	91	89	86	76	83	69	67	45	36	49	59	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	76	114	139	127	72	78	82	80	73	62	33	23	18	23	1000
Assam	75	114	116	90	80	88	87	90	69	63	43	33	20	33	1000
Bihar	97	135	146	103	69	74	72	70	62	52	37	27	25	30	1000
Chhattisgarh	81	112	136	98	67	75	84	87	65	50	39	41	33	31	1000
Delhi	57	139	100	49	101	134	111	92	79	14	23	61	27	14	1000
Goa	62	55	69	91	68	100	103	85	81	51	72	38	68	56	1000
Gujarat	94	102	95	85	92	82	75	70	60	62	55	53	30	47	1000
Haryana	85	92	103	105	114	92	71	69	57	52	44	29	37	50	1000
Himachal Pradesh	67	77	104	103	89	74	73	82	68	58	47	42	37	79	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	74	92	116	118	95	75	71	72	60	69	42	36	30	49	1000
Jharkhand	107	128	128	95	82	80	71	72	60	55	35	31	23	32	1000
Karnataka	71	82	98	107	95	75	71	81	71	75	45	41	35	51	1000
Kerala	78	72	86	71	76	76	73	78	66	75	54	58	47	91	1000
Madhya Pradesh	94	110	126	105	81	78	75	80	64	47	33	30	31	45	1000
Maharashtra	78	81	104	100	91	79	74	72	68	62	46	40	41	67	1000
Manipur	74	118	123	92	84	69	75	83	66	65	58	27	28	38	1000
Meghalaya	91	127	140	117	71	83	90	74	66	52	39	22	14	15	1000
Mizoram	97	121	101	87	81	91	107	78	53	48	46	35	27	28	1000
Nagaland	48	82	119	127	123	83	55	59	78	72	60	37	26	30	1000
Odisha	83	96	111	86	79	77	71	88	66	60	47	38	41	58	1000
Punjab	85	86	96	106	99	82	76	78	59	55	40	33	40	65	1000
Rajasthan	99	119	123	113	89	75	68	65	55	45	38	31	32	48	1000
Sikkim	60	82	131	106	86	92	96	76	68	58	39	33	33	40	1000
Tamil Nadu	66	79	100	92	77	79	75	88	74	70	49	44	43	65	1000
Tripura	62	91	123	98	90	86	81	87	69	70	47	32	20	45	1000
Uttarakhand	62	115	143	120	56	58	71	87	69	55	43	29	38	56	1000
Uttar Pradesh	107	142	137	114	78	67	63	68	52	39	30	30	29	43	1000
West Bengal	83	97	112	99	82	83	82	84	65	59	44	33	27	49	1000
A & N Islands	95	73	63	113	84	95	81	85	78	60	48	50	39	37	1000
Chandigarh	140	129	106	60	91	182	85	69	40	63	21	4	5	4	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	108	102	131	137	81	97	54	81	67	44	27	52	14	6	1000
Daman & Diu	129	109	49	47	124	147	154	56	55	45	35	31	1	17	1000
Lakshadweep	77	65	100	82	78	108	139	93	51	33	31	42	32	68	1000
Puducherry	78	66	115	89	108	65	95	84	84	72	41	32	29	42	1000
all-India	88	108	118	101	83	77	73	76	62	55	41	35	33	49	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													urban	male
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64	65& above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	78	77	98	100	119	88	90	91	60	71	41	28	26	32	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	60	97	161	154	59	56	84	86	93	91	32	18	7	3	1000
Assam	83	80	96	96	64	89	82	100	82	59	60	37	23	50	1000
Bihar	80	108	155	147	99	78	42	59	66	48	33	25	19	41	1000
Chhattisgarh	78	114	127	110	93	68	86	62	65	76	42	25	17	35	1000
Delhi	62	88	126	108	100	94	85	78	58	59	52	26	22	43	1000
Goa	49	91	105	105	99	59	56	88	90	83	50	44	44	40	1000
Gujarat	69	84	94	92	112	101	89	84	59	77	36	34	26	44	1000
Haryana	80	83	104	106	110	98	82	85	58	63	35	30	31	35	1000
Himachal Pradesh	65	65	81	122	97	124	86	90	74	72	39	25	16	43	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	56	84	97	98	95	93	84	85	66	57	52	33	38	62	1000
Jharkhand	91	106	121	102	72	84	87	95	57	49	32	36	25	44	1000
Karnataka	64	90	84	104	98	98	95	94	65	61	40	39	24	44	1000
Kerala	76	71	99	83	71	67	82	67	70	72	58	54	52	77	1000
Madhya Pradesh	73	100	118	116	83	84	83	80	67	63	39	30	23	40	1000
Maharashtra	76	82	100	93	106	99	82	77	69	61	45	35	28	46	1000
Manipur	101	131	125	86	56	52	74	79	81	66	50	32	32	35	1000
Meghalaya	41	73	129	154	88	94	73	73	64	72	53	38	27	23	1000
Mizoram	73	100	149	114	101	71	59	75	71	71	50	31	14	22	1000
Nagaland	93	71	104	128	103	76	81	59	70	86	67	25	10	28	1000
Odisha	72	91	104	84	92	88	90	76	78	83	48	25	27	42	1000
Punjab	77	80	91	107	103	113	73	66	56	65	50	39	29	50	1000
Rajasthan	79	99	116	139	107	77	67	68	58	47	39	35	26	43	1000
Sikkim	40	106	103	112	92	136	132	63	70	78	27	18	0	23	1000
Tamil Nadu	68	71	93	78	78	97	89	84	75	72	47	45	42	58	1000
Tripura	62	76	92	98	82	97	91	61	76	71	58	35	41	60	1000
Uttarakhand	70	111	125	104	93	76	59	82	77	50	37	35	29	52	1000
Uttar Pradesh	86	112	126	127	98	79	69	73	55	50	33	29	23	40	1000
West Bengal	53	65	99	94	89	83	77	74	83	69	50	46	41	77	1000
A & N Islands	58	85	85	105	71	114	90	86	79	78	49	38	18	45	1000
Chandigarh	82	103	95	86	115	127	75	95	64	51	36	27	28	15	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	130	128	78	63	61	115	146	103	104	37	13	0	0	21	1000
Daman & Diu	127	68	66	65	44	178	93	113	59	86	4	41	39	17	1000
Lakshadweep	55	86	95	85	107	122	44	91	65	56	45	41	62	45	1000
Puducherry	67	72	105	93	76	74	91	100	87	70	40	34	28	61	1000
all-India	73	88	106	104	98	90	81	79	66	63	42	35	29	47	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													total	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64	65& above	female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	74	79	91	98	110	111	84	84	62	64	38	28	31	45	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	50	127	169	119	70	71	89	143	95	37	17	6	3	5	1000
Assam	71	73	84	85	103	120	99	102	51	77	30	38	21	46	1000
Bihar	80	113	140	105	81	82	80	72	69	55	32	36	23	33	1000
Chhattisgarh	78	93	97	91	92	109	80	91	82	58	31	34	23	42	1000
Delhi	63	79	103	91	117	93	92	81	67	70	40	27	29	48	1000
Goa	61	78	83	68	43	96	95	109	103	64	47	44	40	68	1000
Gujarat	68	83	107	85	87	86	98	89	78	51	39	36	33	61	1000
Haryana	81	87	85	83	99	92	88	103	65	48	40	35	48	46	1000
Himachal Pradesh	56	94	67	112	145	77	90	101	82	42	23	31	23	58	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	69	84	87	95	77	110	85	85	67	61	45	43	30	61	1000
Jharkhand	73	102	103	90	100	102	102	69	54	43	57	28	34	42	1000
Karnataka	79	82	94	76	105	99	106	78	60	62	44	38	32	46	1000
Kerala	69	72	66	74	73	81	66	85	73	77	61	58	47	97	1000
Madhya Pradesh	74	104	105	92	92	90	87	94	63	51	38	31	28	51	1000
Maharashtra	72	74	86	83	113	100	86	87	64	61	44	38	35	57	1000
Manipur	87	102	111	71	57	80	97	97	81	58	45	38	33	41	1000
Meghalaya	88	89	130	137	109	110	82	62	61	48	36	16	10	20	1000
Mizoram	76	103	121	117	96	75	75	96	70	67	35	27	14	29	1000
Nagaland	50	70	114	147	112	83	83	70	91	83	46	19	22	10	1000
Odisha	56	83	90	108	78	100	77	98	92	63	45	29	33	49	1000
Punjab	68	85	83	91	105	100	82	70	60	74	57	43	33	48	1000
Rajasthan	87	78	104	107	104	89	78	83	62	51	48	30	27	53	1000
Sikkim	96	85	104	36	115	164	125	77	56	58	41	6	5	31	1000
Tamil Nadu	73	78	75	79	91	104	86	86	67	64	52	42	40	61	1000
Tripura	66	58	84	78	98	121	70	87	70	75	45	59	22	67	1000
Uttarakhand	72	96	116	75	106	70	88	93	67	57	40	36	28	56	1000
Uttar Pradesh	80	109	114	114	102	80	88	74	54	48	36	31	30	39	1000
West Bengal	47	68	82	89	90	81	90	98	69	69	62	46	40	69	1000
A & N Islands	78	52	104	114	79	101	80	108	70	69	43	39	22	41	1000
Chandigarh	78	93	79	105	105	98	104	105	68	57	40	21	24	22	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	110	49	157	69	173	101	77	129	41	31	8	0	14	41	1000
Daman & Diu	82	97	136	30	104	72	113	68	44	37	34	26	84	75	1000
Lakshadweep	51	55	63	81	112	86	95	85	84	78	59	79	24	49	1000
Puducherry	82	59	91	75	71	96	108	94	90	62	34	36	40	61	1000
all-India	72	85	95	91	99	94	88	85	65	59	44	36	33	53	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	age group (in years)													total	
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64		65& above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	76	78	95	99	114	100	87	88	61	67	40	28	28	39	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	55	111	165	138	64	63	86	113	94	66	25	12	5	4	1000
Assam	77	76	91	91	82	104	90	101	67	67	46	37	22	48	1000
Bihar	80	110	148	128	91	79	59	65	68	51	33	30	21	37	1000
Chhattisgarh	78	104	113	101	92	87	83	76	73	67	37	29	20	38	1000
Delhi	62	84	116	100	108	93	88	80	62	64	46	26	25	45	1000
Goa	54	85	94	87	71	77	75	98	97	74	49	44	42	54	1000
Gujarat	68	84	100	89	100	94	93	87	68	65	37	35	29	52	1000
Haryana	80	85	95	95	104	95	85	93	61	56	37	33	39	40	1000
Himachal Pradesh	61	79	75	117	120	102	88	95	78	58	32	28	20	50	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	62	84	92	96	86	101	85	85	67	59	48	38	35	61	1000
Jharkhand	82	104	113	96	85	93	94	83	55	46	44	32	29	43	1000
Karnataka	71	86	89	90	102	98	100	86	62	61	42	39	28	45	1000
Kerala	72	71	81	78	72	75	74	77	72	74	60	56	50	87	1000
Madhya Pradesh	73	102	112	104	87	87	85	87	65	57	39	30	25	45	1000
Maharashtra	74	78	93	88	109	100	84	82	67	61	44	37	31	51	1000
Manipur	95	117	118	79	57	65	85	88	81	62	48	35	33	38	1000
Meghalaya	66	81	130	144	100	103	78	67	62	59	44	26	18	21	1000
Mizoram	75	102	135	116	98	73	67	86	70	69	42	29	14	25	1000
Nagaland	73	70	108	137	107	79	82	64	80	85	58	22	16	20	1000
Odisha	65	87	97	95	85	94	84	87	85	74	47	27	30	45	1000
Punjab	73	83	87	100	104	107	77	68	58	69	54	41	31	49	1000
Rajasthan	83	89	110	124	106	83	73	75	60	49	43	33	26	47	1000
Sikkim	66	96	103	77	103	149	129	69	63	69	34	13	3	27	1000
Tamil Nadu	71	75	84	79	85	101	88	85	71	68	50	44	41	60	1000
Tripura	64	67	88	88	90	109	81	74	73	73	51	47	32	64	1000
Uttarakhand	71	104	121	90	99	73	73	87	73	53	38	35	29	54	1000
Uttar Pradesh	83	110	121	121	100	79	78	73	55	49	34	30	26	39	1000
West Bengal	50	67	91	91	90	82	83	85	76	69	56	46	40	73	1000
A & N Islands	68	68	94	109	75	108	85	97	74	73	46	39	20	43	1000
Chandigarh	80	99	87	95	110	114	88	99	66	54	38	25	26	18	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	121	92	114	66	112	109	115	115	76	34	10	0	6	30	1000
Daman & Diu	103	84	104	46	76	121	104	89	51	60	20	33	63	48	1000
Lakshadweep	53	72	80	83	109	105	68	88	74	66	51	59	44	47	1000
Puducherry	74	66	98	84	73	85	100	97	88	66	37	35	34	61	1000
all-India	73	86	101	98	99	92	84	82	65	61	43	35	31	50	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	rural + urban													male	
	age group (in years)														
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64	65& above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	72	84	99	96	96	85	82	83	68	73	45	30	38	48	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	72	114	146	134	57	69	78	82	74	79	39	25	16	17	1000
Assam	81	116	119	93	75	72	76	89	73	69	49	34	20	34	1000
Bihar	91	132	154	120	69	65	61	63	63	53	39	30	24	35	1000
Chhattisgarh	85	112	132	105	74	68	79	80	68	57	39	37	31	33	1000
Delhi	60	92	127	103	99	98	86	78	62	56	50	28	21	40	1000
Goa	55	71	87	100	82	81	89	86	83	67	60	37	57	45	1000
Gujarat	87	93	97	89	100	92	75	80	56	65	46	47	28	45	1000
Haryana	85	92	113	102	118	93	69	69	59	52	40	30	31	47	1000
Himachal Pradesh	74	87	114	111	85	72	69	73	67	59	47	41	30	70	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	63	91	113	115	98	85	70	71	59	72	45	35	33	51	1000
Jharkhand	104	131	129	98	73	77	67	78	59	54	37	35	24	34	1000
Karnataka	67	86	95	109	102	82	80	78	66	75	47	41	30	42	1000
Kerala	83	71	92	76	75	70	74	70	67	74	54	56	49	89	1000
Madhya Pradesh	87	108	122	115	81	78	72	76	71	54	35	27	27	46	1000
Maharashtra	77	84	105	105	101	88	75	68	68	62	45	34	34	54	1000
Manipur	79	130	122	96	79	64	67	76	69	66	58	31	25	38	1000
Meghalaya	72	118	137	128	69	82	86	72	72	56	49	24	19	15	1000
Mizoram	86	109	123	106	83	75	86	80	60	61	47	35	20	27	1000
Nagaland	67	86	117	109	112	87	63	53	71	77	70	36	19	34	1000
Odisha	81	96	113	85	76	75	67	84	70	67	51	33	41	61	1000
Punjab	84	86	96	110	99	87	77	72	60	58	46	33	33	62	1000
Rajasthan	93	119	134	123	90	73	62	64	53	46	39	31	31	42	1000
Sikkim	62	84	119	117	79	99	99	76	62	63	40	37	26	37	1000
Tamil Nadu	69	74	103	90	72	85	83	80	76	72	49	43	41	63	1000
Tripura	64	102	122	99	81	85	72	79	73	64	55	34	23	47	1000
Uttarakhand	68	125	145	125	63	50	65	76	70	58	39	28	40	47	1000
Uttar Pradesh	99	141	142	121	82	66	57	66	54	43	29	28	28	43	1000
West Bengal	72	90	113	101	77	78	80	77	73	68	47	38	31	54	1000
A & N Islands	92	82	70	112	76	88	88	89	72	71	45	38	41	37	1000
Chandigarh	94	101	93	82	117	131	77	92	63	51	36	25	27	14	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	102	128	104	118	53	121	98	79	91	36	24	24	9	12	1000
Daman & Diu	140	70	41	40	110	126	167	82	75	51	18	46	10	23	1000
Lakshadweep	76	95	82	83	87	124	93	92	64	48	33	41	33	49	1000
Puducherry	82	68	109	99	81	63	86	97	82	75	44	34	28	51	1000
all-India	83	105	120	106	86	77	71	73	64	59	42	34	31	48	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	rural + urban													female	
	age group (in years)														
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64	65& above	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	74	75	92	91	99	96	78	86	66	62	41	38	46	56	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	73	114	141	124	85	82	89	91	80	45	24	16	15	22	1000
Assam	69	102	107	85	87	110	99	94	64	58	38	32	20	35	1000
Bihar	100	134	137	89	73	86	82	77	63	50	34	26	25	26	1000
Chhattisgarh	76	109	130	91	72	88	89	90	65	51	39	41	29	32	1000
Delhi	64	83	99	89	117	94	94	84	65	65	39	30	31	46	1000
Goa	62	68	76	78	57	97	89	98	95	58	61	45	53	64	1000
Gujarat	80	96	97	84	89	81	91	73	70	61	49	44	31	54	1000
Haryana	83	88	86	101	103	93	83	85	57	54	44	30	46	47	1000
Himachal Pradesh	59	67	89	97	100	81	80	93	70	57	44	40	41	81	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	81	90	108	111	88	77	79	80	64	61	41	39	30	52	1000
Jharkhand	99	115	121	92	93	89	86	70	60	51	37	27	25	35	1000
Karnataka	75	82	94	92	93	85	84	89	69	65	40	40	34	56	1000
Kerala	71	72	79	70	74	80	73	86	68	75	57	58	46	91	1000
Madhya Pradesh	91	107	123	94	84	82	84	88	57	45	34	34	32	44	1000
Maharashtra	75	75	93	83	97	89	83	85	66	62	45	43	40	66	1000
Manipur	80	105	121	80	75	73	88	92	72	61	52	27	35	39	1000
Meghalaya	98	117	139	117	84	92	89	73	59	51	31	21	11	17	1000
Mizoram	86	114	112	96	95	89	89	83	63	56	41	28	22	26	1000
Nagaland	46	69	113	153	123	77	66	70	88	76	47	27	27	19	1000
Odisha	79	94	104	89	83	84	79	92	66	57	42	40	39	52	1000
Punjab	77	83	88	97	103	96	76	77	57	63	45	39	41	57	1000
Rajasthan	98	104	105	108	96	80	77	71	60	46	40	31	30	54	1000
Sikkim	61	86	133	83	99	106	105	73	73	57	37	21	30	37	1000
Tamil Nadu	67	81	83	83	88	92	78	94	69	66	50	45	43	62	1000
Tripura	60	71	112	94	98	94	90	91	66	78	40	35	21	49	1000
Uttarakhand	60	98	128	99	71	73	78	98	70	51	45	34	31	64	1000
Uttar Pradesh	105	128	124	109	84	73	76	73	52	40	34	32	30	42	1000
West Bengal	76	88	99	93	91	87	85	93	62	56	47	36	31	57	1000
A & N Islands	78	61	79	110	86	112	76	90	82	59	50	54	23	42	1000
Chandigarh	74	101	84	105	99	105	102	103	66	60	38	21	22	20	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	127	65	144	91	139	82	62	114	49	44	15	34	11	22	1000
Daman & Diu	96	139	97	55	108	154	104	47	27	48	46	15	33	31	1000
Lakshadweep	55	41	99	82	100	88	117	89	60	50	49	60	44	67	1000
Puducherry	70	63	99	73	91	92	110	87	92	62	33	34	36	57	1000
all-India	84	99	106	93	89	85	81	83	62	55	41	36	34	51	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.3: Per 1000 distribution of population by 5- year age-groups for each State/UT

State/UT	rural + urban													total person	
	age group (in years)														
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 -64	65& above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	73	79	96	94	98	90	80	85	67	67	43	34	42	52	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	72	114	144	129	70	75	83	86	77	62	32	21	16	19	1000
Assam	75	110	113	90	81	90	87	91	69	64	43	33	20	34	1000
Bihar	95	133	146	106	71	75	71	69	63	52	37	28	25	31	1000
Chhattisgarh	80	110	131	98	73	78	84	85	67	54	39	39	30	32	1000
Delhi	62	88	114	96	107	96	90	80	63	60	45	29	25	43	1000
Goa	58	70	82	89	70	89	89	92	89	62	60	41	55	55	1000
Gujarat	84	94	97	87	95	87	83	77	63	63	48	45	29	49	1000
Haryana	84	90	101	102	111	93	75	77	58	53	42	30	38	47	1000
Himachal Pradesh	67	77	101	104	92	77	75	83	69	58	46	41	36	75	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	71	90	110	113	93	81	74	75	61	67	43	37	31	52	1000
Jharkhand	101	123	125	95	83	83	76	75	59	53	37	31	24	34	1000
Karnataka	71	84	95	101	98	84	82	83	68	70	44	40	32	49	1000
Kerala	76	72	85	73	75	75	73	78	68	75	55	57	48	90	1000
Madhya Pradesh	89	108	122	105	83	80	78	82	64	50	35	30	30	45	1000
Maharashtra	76	80	99	94	99	88	78	76	67	62	45	38	36	60	1000
Manipur	79	118	121	88	77	68	78	84	70	64	55	29	30	38	1000
Meghalaya	86	118	138	122	77	87	88	73	65	53	40	22	15	16	1000
Mizoram	86	111	118	101	89	82	87	82	61	58	44	32	21	27	1000
Nagaland	57	78	115	130	117	82	64	61	79	76	59	32	23	26	1000
Odisha	80	95	109	87	80	79	73	88	68	62	47	36	40	56	1000
Punjab	81	84	93	104	101	91	77	74	59	60	45	36	37	59	1000
Rajasthan	95	112	120	116	93	77	69	67	56	46	39	31	31	48	1000
Sikkim	62	85	126	100	89	102	102	75	67	60	38	30	28	37	1000
Tamil Nadu	68	77	93	86	80	88	81	87	73	69	49	44	42	62	1000
Tripura	62	87	117	97	90	89	81	85	70	71	48	34	22	48	1000
Uttarakhand	64	112	137	112	67	62	72	87	70	55	42	31	35	55	1000
Uttar Pradesh	102	135	133	115	83	69	66	69	53	42	31	30	29	42	1000
West Bengal	74	89	106	97	84	83	82	85	68	62	47	37	31	55	1000
A & N Islands	85	71	75	111	81	100	82	89	77	65	47	46	32	39	1000
Chandigarh	85	101	89	92	109	120	88	97	64	55	37	23	25	17	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	114	98	123	105	95	102	81	96	71	40	20	29	10	17	1000
Daman & Diu	121	101	66	47	109	139	139	66	54	50	31	32	21	27	1000
Lakshadweep	66	68	90	83	93	107	104	90	62	49	41	50	38	58	1000
Puducherry	76	66	104	86	86	78	98	92	87	68	39	34	32	54	1000
all-India	84	102	113	100	87	81	76	78	63	57	41	35	33	49	1000

Source: NSS Report No. 554: Employment and Unemployment Situation in India

Table S3.4: Number per 1000 of households with no literate member/ no literate female member of age 15 years and above for each State/UT

State/UT	rural		urban		rural + urban	
	all member	female member	all member	female member	all member	female member
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	275	475	75	163	209	372
Arunachal Pradesh	136	226	42	115	116	203
Assam	63	166	18	71	57	154
Bihar	260	533	88	240	243	504
Chhattisgarh	134	301	76	193	121	276
Delhi	0	48	39	141	36	134
Goa	45	102	15	60	29	80
Gujarat	160	342	72	106	120	235
Haryana	94	247	49	129	79	208
Himachal Pradesh	63	170	28	82	58	157
Jammu & Kashmir	99	365	51	182	87	320
Jharkhand	254	472	66	164	211	402
Karnataka	153	329	40	100	109	239
Kerala	20	36	6	13	16	30
Madhya Pradesh	202	437	69	181	167	371
Maharashtra	123	284	28	92	79	195
Manipur	30	133	15	58	26	112
Meghalaya	17	28	0	9	14	24
Mizoram	14	75	1	1	8	41
Nagaland	17	47	10	23	15	38
Odisha	178	342	70	191	160	317
Punjab	108	230	62	140	90	194
Rajasthan	241	564	80	221	201	479
Sikkim	19	117	8	33	16	97
Tamil Nadu	149	312	49	123	103	225
Tripura	73	163	33	74	66	148
Uttarakhand	77	226	29	123	65	199
Uttar Pradesh	218	497	122	242	196	438
West Bengal	175	331	49	122	139	270
A & N Islands	49	149	28	69	41	117
Chandigarh	156	190	77	95	83	103
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	212	311	3	105	114	214
Daman & Diu	59	89	116	207	74	121
Lakshadweep	50	104	2	94	27	99
Puducherry	60	99	17	55	32	70
all- India	182	383	59	141	144	307

Table S3.5: Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) for persons of all ages for each State/UT

State/UT (1)	rural			urban			rural + urban		
	male (2)	female (3)	person (4)	male (5)	female (6)	person (7)	male (8)	female (9)	person (10)
Andhra Pradesh	625	473	548	817	714	766	690	552	620
Arunachal Pradesh	732	649	691	898	832	867	764	682	724
Assam	829	740	787	888	845	868	835	751	795
Bihar	680	489	590	820	690	762	694	507	607
Chhattisgarh	767	603	686	829	705	771	781	624	704
Delhi	946	848	904	889	773	837	894	779	842
Goa	845	718	782	914	831	873	880	773	827
Gujarat	721	565	647	861	779	823	778	650	718
Haryana	774	590	690	864	753	812	801	641	727
Himachal Pradesh	838	706	771	894	826	861	844	718	781
Jammu & Kashmir	771	549	663	831	697	766	785	582	687
Jharkhand	679	510	597	831	724	780	713	556	637
Karnataka	729	572	650	860	766	814	778	642	710
Kerala	873	846	859	898	872	884	880	853	866
Madhya Pradesh	698	531	618	838	738	789	734	584	661
Maharashtra	785	618	705	881	796	840	829	700	767
Manipur	855	746	802	860	791	826	857	758	809
Meghalaya	891	870	881	954	924	938	903	882	892
Mizoram	864	835	850	922	914	918	892	874	883
Nagaland	876	881	878	900	921	909	885	894	889
Odisha	710	571	640	831	702	771	729	589	659
Punjab	717	650	685	830	751	793	759	686	725
Rajasthan	692	433	566	819	655	742	722	484	608
Sikkim	850	779	815	913	837	877	862	789	826
Tamil Nadu	772	642	706	863	769	816	813	698	755
Tripura	830	757	795	896	840	868	840	771	807
Uttarakhand	821	670	746	850	772	813	829	695	763
Uttar Pradesh	666	469	570	746	636	694	683	504	597
West Bengal	718	602	661	862	799	832	758	654	707
A & N Islands	793	739	767	867	802	834	819	762	791
Chandigarh	680	821	739	809	754	785	799	759	781
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	677	494	585	845	768	810	756	610	686
Daman & Diu	810	789	802	865	740	798	824	771	800
Lakshadweep	811	802	807	908	807	860	860	804	833
Puducherry	846	806	825	893	829	861	876	820	847
all- India	716	555	638	842	747	796	753	610	683

Table S3.6: Literacy rate (per 1000 persons) for persons of age 7 years and above for each State/UT

State/UT	rural			urban			rural + urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	678	507	590	892	766	830	750	591	670
Arunachal Pradesh	790	705	748	944	869	909	821	735	780
Assam	898	791	847	958	899	930	905	802	857
Bihar	753	528	647	892	746	827	767	549	665
Chhattisgarh	840	652	747	913	763	843	857	675	768
Delhi	990	916	959	947	818	888	950	825	894
Goa	901	770	837	965	875	921	933	822	879
Gujarat	788	607	702	918	831	878	843	699	775
Haryana	841	635	748	932	802	871	869	687	785
Himachal Pradesh	894	739	815	949	865	909	901	752	825
Jammu & Kashmir	826	585	710	878	738	812	838	621	734
Jharkhand	755	551	655	905	781	846	790	603	699
Karnataka	787	616	702	925	836	882	839	695	767
Kerala	962	917	938	976	944	959	966	924	944
Madhya Pradesh	774	582	681	908	793	852	809	637	726
Maharashtra	855	667	765	956	856	908	901	754	830
Manipur	917	800	860	961	866	914	929	817	874
Meghalaya	964	955	959	991	988	990	969	962	966
Mizoram	969	930	950	997	993	995	983	962	973
Nagaland	924	913	918	988	972	980	947	933	939
Odisha	788	636	711	911	751	835	807	652	729
Punjab	785	702	745	901	799	853	828	737	785
Rajasthan	766	467	622	882	700	797	795	522	664
Sikkim	909	821	866	963	922	944	920	838	880
Tamil Nadu	830	676	752	932	836	884	876	747	811
Tripura	887	794	842	954	903	928	898	813	856
Uttarakhand	891	707	798	913	824	871	897	736	817
Uttar Pradesh	762	533	650	827	694	764	777	568	675
West Bengal	784	650	718	911	838	876	820	702	762
A & N Islands	891	798	846	924	871	897	903	826	865
Chandigarh	849	854	851	880	824	854	878	826	854
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	757	547	655	964	877	924	851	689	774
Daman & Diu	945	854	910	996	795	886	959	830	902
Lakshadweep	925	852	886	966	844	909	947	848	897
Puducherry	928	847	884	963	904	934	951	881	915
all- India	791	606	700	911	803	860	827	663	747

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	377	183	127	166	83	11	52	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	266	199	254	123	94	3	62	1000
Assam	127	328	262	169	75	3	36	1000
Bihar	307	227	163	165	84	4	49	1000
Chhattisgarh	203	320	217	139	74	7	39	1000
Delhi	7	124	93	48	337	38	353	1000
Goa	111	172	149	228	154	83	102	1000
Gujarat	251	285	195	133	77	22	37	1000
Haryana	192	224	144	206	145	23	65	1000
Himachal Pradesh	132	208	151	270	139	23	75	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	212	185	243	167	111	5	77	1000
Jharkhand	313	247	180	160	65	2	33	1000
Karnataka	248	222	181	188	88	28	45	1000
Kerala	42	232	324	207	78	54	62	1000
Madhya Pradesh	273	292	200	115	84	3	34	1000
Maharashtra	174	207	231	197	113	21	58	1000
Manipur	101	126	243	232	178	3	111	1000
Meghalaya	48	388	310	165	60	4	24	1000
Mizoram	39	362	413	85	49	5	47	1000
Nagaland	93	185	238	192	117	26	148	1000
Odisha	251	251	276	118	54	6	43	1000
Punjab	255	220	157	216	110	7	35	1000
Rajasthan	297	248	184	128	75	6	61	1000
Sikkim	112	481	181	105	72	1	47	1000
Tamil Nadu	203	267	193	159	94	38	46	1000
Tripura	142	404	298	90	41	0	23	1000
Uttarakhand	139	203	252	183	146	4	73	1000
Uttar Pradesh	294	211	201	140	89	4	60	1000
West Bengal	259	365	175	104	51	2	44	1000
A & N Islands	126	277	261	152	65	38	81	1000
Chandigarh	165	114	126	182	183	3	227	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	317	140	253	199	37	17	37	1000
Daman & Diu	60	291	149	63	60	258	120	1000
Lakshadweep	88	231	255	213	45	122	46	1000
Puducherry	88	243	177	290	153	30	19	1000
all-India	253	247	197	154	85	12	51	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	570	161	95	103	47	2	22	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	362	248	167	116	73	5	30	1000
Assam	254	342	227	114	44	3	16	1000
Bihar	593	191	92	69	41	1	12	1000
Chhattisgarh	441	316	131	67	34	0	11	1000
Delhi	100	175	161	164	92	0	308	1000
Goa	253	178	162	194	129	21	64	1000
Gujarat	465	284	106	78	35	2	29	1000
Haryana	423	191	132	135	81	2	35	1000
Himachal Pradesh	305	207	107	188	132	11	52	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	494	128	169	112	63	2	32	1000
Jharkhand	562	199	119	83	28	0	9	1000
Karnataka	454	189	139	138	52	10	18	1000
Kerala	96	229	278	183	103	36	75	1000
Madhya Pradesh	525	239	121	58	39	1	16	1000
Maharashtra	393	205	171	132	70	8	20	1000
Manipur	243	175	252	168	99	5	57	1000
Meghalaya	61	469	260	126	62	1	19	1000
Mizoram	89	448	315	86	39	1	23	1000
Nagaland	104	219	277	174	151	4	71	1000
Odisha	430	238	197	71	43	1	21	1000
Punjab	351	231	117	162	103	2	33	1000
Rajasthan	646	162	91	50	24	1	24	1000
Sikkim	227	467	138	106	40	0	21	1000
Tamil Nadu	381	233	141	118	77	16	35	1000
Tripura	251	411	248	63	12	1	14	1000
Uttarakhand	370	228	161	112	79	1	50	1000
Uttar Pradesh	583	144	122	70	55	1	25	1000
West Bengal	419	305	164	72	23	0	17	1000
A & N Islands	223	288	204	113	82	39	52	1000
Chandigarh	207	157	74	185	279	0	98	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	559	154	164	94	21	0	8	1000
Daman & Diu	168	143	152	199	119	39	182	1000
Lakshadweep	175	243	148	191	173	56	14	1000
Puducherry	188	232	170	195	109	40	66	1000
all-India	475	213	138	94	52	4	24	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	477	172	110	133	64	6	36	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	313	223	211	120	83	4	46	1000
Assam	188	335	245	142	60	3	26	1000
Bihar	443	210	129	120	64	3	32	1000
Chhattisgarh	321	319	174	104	54	4	25	1000
Delhi	50	147	124	101	225	20	332	1000
Goa	182	175	156	211	142	52	83	1000
Gujarat	354	285	152	106	57	13	33	1000
Haryana	301	209	138	173	115	13	51	1000
Himachal Pradesh	223	208	128	227	135	17	63	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	347	158	207	141	88	4	55	1000
Jharkhand	436	223	150	122	46	1	21	1000
Karnataka	351	205	160	163	70	19	32	1000
Kerala	71	231	299	194	91	44	69	1000
Madhya Pradesh	394	266	162	88	62	2	25	1000
Maharashtra	280	207	202	166	92	15	40	1000
Manipur	171	151	248	201	140	4	85	1000
Meghalaya	54	428	285	146	61	3	21	1000
Mizoram	63	403	366	85	44	3	36	1000
Nagaland	98	201	258	183	134	15	110	1000
Odisha	342	245	236	94	48	3	32	1000
Punjab	302	226	138	190	106	5	34	1000
Rajasthan	472	206	137	89	50	4	43	1000
Sikkim	168	474	160	106	56	1	35	1000
Tamil Nadu	295	249	166	138	85	27	40	1000
Tripura	196	407	273	77	27	0	19	1000
Uttarakhand	260	215	205	146	111	2	61	1000
Uttar Pradesh	439	177	162	105	72	3	43	1000
West Bengal	339	335	170	88	37	1	31	1000
A & N Islands	174	282	232	132	73	38	67	1000
Chandigarh	183	131	104	183	224	2	173	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	436	147	209	147	29	9	22	1000
Daman & Diu	101	236	150	114	82	176	142	1000
Lakshadweep	134	238	199	201	113	88	29	1000
Puducherry	142	236	173	239	130	35	45	1000
all-India	363	229	168	124	69	8	38	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	122	141	119	193	146	33	246	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	68	111	168	191	221	15	226	1000
Assam	44	171	237	193	162	9	184	1000
Bihar	124	154	147	222	165	10	179	1000
Chhattisgarh	106	208	210	135	160	16	165	1000
Delhi	65	152	139	196	155	17	276	1000
Goa	40	97	154	253	184	52	220	1000
Gujarat	93	197	199	205	128	26	153	1000
Haryana	76	101	128	213	167	32	282	1000
Himachal Pradesh	58	137	132	274	149	28	222	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	138	119	186	205	147	12	193	1000
Jharkhand	115	119	134	187	156	18	270	1000
Karnataka	88	125	145	207	156	62	216	1000
Kerala	28	157	305	187	101	69	155	1000
Madhya Pradesh	103	202	166	136	150	15	225	1000
Maharashtra	51	135	190	221	152	41	211	1000
Manipur	50	56	205	234	193	6	256	1000
Meghalaya	7	132	201	237	161	7	256	1000
Mizoram	3	145	365	186	138	9	155	1000
Nagaland	15	93	160	215	209	11	297	1000
Odisha	97	167	220	175	128	18	194	1000
Punjab	111	185	141	229	171	17	147	1000
Rajasthan	135	157	173	174	135	23	203	1000
Sikkim	46	228	229	197	130	13	158	1000
Tamil Nadu	78	201	155	202	113	62	189	1000
Tripura	54	207	247	163	111	13	207	1000
Uttarakhand	108	151	172	172	150	17	229	1000
Uttar Pradesh	196	156	167	142	124	13	202	1000
West Bengal	87	241	172	146	113	17	225	1000
A & N Islands	87	175	236	180	99	100	124	1000
Chandigarh	134	154	138	149	151	11	263	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28	87	207	258	130	82	208	1000
Daman & Diu	3	168	186	217	228	79	119	1000
Lakshadweep	40	249	295	208	65	91	50	1000
Puducherry	44	149	153	231	133	61	230	1000
all-India	99	164	169	188	139	31	209	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	271	168	118	165	135	11	132	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	167	170	155	233	188	9	78	1000
Assam	112	207	210	200	152	1	119	1000
Bihar	314	195	132	165	105	7	82	1000
Chhattisgarh	271	195	186	95	123	2	129	1000
Delhi	217	119	90	146	164	15	248	1000
Goa	142	98	124	232	156	22	226	1000
Gujarat	196	193	194	183	118	15	103	1000
Haryana	228	135	108	171	123	11	223	1000
Himachal Pradesh	156	120	97	214	178	14	221	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	306	104	153	134	118	9	177	1000
Jharkhand	262	150	112	183	147	2	142	1000
Karnataka	194	140	130	202	153	19	162	1000
Kerala	63	170	262	187	123	34	161	1000
Madhya Pradesh	246	195	144	117	140	1	156	1000
Maharashtra	167	165	171	187	134	18	158	1000
Manipur	162	90	215	215	170	4	145	1000
Meghalaya	14	161	232	229	203	3	157	1000
Mizoram	8	200	391	232	94	6	69	1000
Nagaland	32	140	249	248	163	15	153	1000
Odisha	291	190	199	113	92	3	112	1000
Punjab	223	145	112	183	156	15	164	1000
Rajasthan	338	188	136	110	91	3	133	1000
Sikkim	95	276	160	242	160	3	64	1000
Tamil Nadu	189	207	141	168	137	31	128	1000
Tripura	109	256	258	147	90	0	138	1000
Uttarakhand	215	153	118	134	145	6	229	1000
Uttar Pradesh	351	138	118	111	108	3	172	1000
West Bengal	184	195	203	152	100	6	161	1000
A & N Islands	152	187	213	158	74	99	117	1000
Chandigarh	187	132	143	147	143	6	242	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	152	206	123	100	272	35	111	1000
Daman & Diu	260	175	213	188	91	0	72	1000
Lakshadweep	172	283	256	138	64	45	41	1000
Puducherry	112	181	201	190	113	55	148	1000
all-India	226	170	151	160	128	13	152	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	196	154	118	179	140	22	190	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	113	138	162	210	206	12	159	1000
Assam	76	189	224	196	157	5	153	1000
Bihar	210	172	141	196	138	9	136	1000
Chhattisgarh	187	202	198	115	142	9	147	1000
Delhi	135	137	116	173	159	16	263	1000
Goa	91	98	139	242	170	37	223	1000
Gujarat	140	195	197	195	123	21	130	1000
Haryana	149	117	118	193	146	22	254	1000
Himachal Pradesh	104	129	115	246	162	21	222	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	218	112	170	171	133	10	186	1000
Jharkhand	187	134	124	185	152	10	209	1000
Karnataka	139	133	137	205	155	41	190	1000
Kerala	47	164	282	187	113	50	158	1000
Madhya Pradesh	173	198	155	127	145	8	192	1000
Maharashtra	108	150	181	204	143	30	185	1000
Manipur	107	73	210	224	181	5	199	1000
Meghalaya	11	147	217	233	183	5	205	1000
Mizoram	6	174	378	210	115	7	110	1000
Nagaland	23	115	203	231	187	13	228	1000
Odisha	190	178	210	145	111	11	155	1000
Punjab	164	167	127	207	164	16	156	1000
Rajasthan	232	171	155	143	114	13	170	1000
Sikkim	68	249	197	217	144	8	115	1000
Tamil Nadu	134	203	148	185	126	46	158	1000
Tripura	82	231	252	155	100	6	172	1000
Uttarakhand	160	152	146	154	148	11	229	1000
Uttar Pradesh	271	148	144	127	116	8	188	1000
West Bengal	134	219	187	149	107	12	194	1000
A & N Islands	120	181	224	169	86	99	121	1000
Chandigarh	158	144	141	148	147	9	253	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	142	168	185	196	60	164	1000
Daman & Diu	136	171	200	202	157	38	95	1000
Lakshadweep	105	266	276	174	65	69	45	1000
Puducherry	78	165	177	211	123	58	190	1000
all-India	161	168	161	174	133	22	181	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	290	169	124	175	104	19	119	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	226	181	236	137	119	6	95	1000
Assam	117	310	259	172	85	4	53	1000
Bihar	288	219	162	171	93	5	63	1000
Chhattisgarh	181	295	215	138	94	9	68	1000
Delhi	60	150	136	186	168	18	282	1000
Goa	77	136	152	240	169	68	159	1000
Gujarat	184	248	196	163	99	24	86	1000
Haryana	157	186	139	208	152	26	132	1000
Himachal Pradesh	123	200	149	270	140	24	95	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	194	168	229	176	120	7	105	1000
Jharkhand	265	217	169	167	87	6	90	1000
Karnataka	188	186	168	195	113	41	110	1000
Kerala	38	211	319	201	84	58	87	1000
Madhya Pradesh	228	268	191	121	101	6	85	1000
Maharashtra	118	174	212	208	131	30	128	1000
Manipur	88	108	234	233	182	4	148	1000
Meghalaya	39	334	286	181	82	5	74	1000
Mizoram	22	258	390	133	91	7	99	1000
Nagaland	65	151	210	200	150	21	202	1000
Odisha	226	238	267	127	66	7	68	1000
Punjab	200	207	151	221	133	11	78	1000
Rajasthan	255	224	181	140	91	11	98	1000
Sikkim	99	432	190	123	83	4	69	1000
Tamil Nadu	147	237	176	178	103	49	111	1000
Tripura	127	371	289	103	53	3	54	1000
Uttarakhand	130	188	230	180	147	7	118	1000
Uttar Pradesh	271	196	193	141	97	6	95	1000
West Bengal	207	328	174	117	69	6	99	1000
A & N Islands	112	240	252	162	77	60	97	1000
Chandigarh	136	151	137	151	154	10	260	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	182	116	232	226	80	48	116	1000
Daman & Diu	45	259	158	103	103	212	119	1000
Lakshadweep	63	241	276	210	55	106	48	1000
Puducherry	59	182	161	251	140	50	156	1000
all-India	206	221	188	165	102	18	100	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT.

State/UT	general educational level							
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	all (incl. n.r.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	474	163	102	124	75	5	57	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	328	234	164	137	93	6	38	1000
Assam	237	327	225	124	56	3	27	1000
Bihar	566	192	96	78	47	2	19	1000
Chhattisgarh	403	290	143	73	54	1	36	1000
Delhi	208	123	95	148	159	14	252	1000
Goa	199	140	144	212	142	21	142	1000
Gujarat	356	246	142	120	69	7	58	1000
Haryana	362	174	125	147	94	5	94	1000
Himachal Pradesh	289	197	106	191	137	11	69	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	449	122	165	117	76	4	67	1000
Jharkhand	491	188	118	107	56	0	40	1000
Karnataka	361	172	135	161	88	13	70	1000
Kerala	87	213	274	184	108	35	98	1000
Madhya Pradesh	450	228	127	74	66	1	54	1000
Maharashtra	288	187	171	158	100	13	83	1000
Manipur	221	151	242	180	118	5	80	1000
Meghalaya	50	399	254	150	95	2	51	1000
Mizoram	48	321	354	161	67	3	47	1000
Nagaland	79	192	267	199	155	7	99	1000
Odisha	409	231	197	77	50	1	34	1000
Punjab	305	201	116	170	122	6	80	1000
Rajasthan	571	169	102	65	40	2	51	1000
Sikkim	205	434	142	130	61	1	28	1000
Tamil Nadu	295	221	141	140	104	23	77	1000
Tripura	226	383	250	78	26	0	36	1000
Uttarakhand	331	209	150	118	96	2	95	1000
Uttar Pradesh	530	143	121	79	67	2	59	1000
West Bengal	352	274	175	95	45	2	57	1000
A & N Islands	197	251	207	129	79	61	76	1000
Chandigarh	188	134	139	150	152	5	232	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	382	177	146	97	130	15	53	1000
Daman & Diu	203	155	176	194	108	24	139	1000
Lakshadweep	174	262	200	165	121	51	27	1000
Puducherry	141	201	189	192	111	49	117	1000
all-India	401	199	142	114	74	7	62	1000

Table S3.7: Per 1000 distribution of persons of 15 years and above by general educational level for each State/UT

State/UT	general educational level							all (incl. n.r.)
	not literate	literate & up to primary	middle	second-ary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate	graduate & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	384	166	113	149	89	12	87	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	276	207	201	137	107	6	67	1000
Assam	175	319	242	149	71	3	41	1000
Bihar	419	205	131	127	71	3	43	1000
Chhattisgarh	291	292	180	106	74	5	53	1000
Delhi	129	138	117	168	164	17	268	1000
Goa	138	137	148	226	156	45	150	1000
Gujarat	265	247	171	143	84	16	73	1000
Haryana	254	181	132	179	125	16	114	1000
Himachal Pradesh	210	198	127	229	139	17	81	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	316	145	198	148	99	5	87	1000
Jharkhand	377	201	144	137	71	3	66	1000
Karnataka	274	179	152	178	101	27	89	1000
Kerala	64	213	295	192	97	46	93	1000
Madhya Pradesh	335	249	160	98	84	4	70	1000
Maharashtra	201	180	192	183	116	22	107	1000
Manipur	154	129	238	207	150	4	114	1000
Meghalaya	45	366	270	165	88	3	62	1000
Mizoram	35	290	372	147	79	5	72	1000
Nagaland	72	172	238	200	153	14	151	1000
Odisha	318	234	232	102	58	4	51	1000
Punjab	251	203	134	196	128	9	79	1000
Rajasthan	411	197	142	103	66	6	75	1000
Sikkim	150	433	167	126	73	2	49	1000
Tamil Nadu	222	229	158	159	103	35	94	1000
Tripura	177	378	269	90	39	1	45	1000
Uttarakhand	233	198	189	148	121	5	106	1000
Uttar Pradesh	399	170	157	110	82	4	76	1000
West Bengal	279	302	175	106	57	4	78	1000
A & N Islands	155	246	229	146	78	61	86	1000
Chandigarh	160	144	138	151	153	8	247	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	277	145	191	164	104	32	86	1000
Daman & Diu	112	215	166	141	105	133	128	1000
Lakshadweep	119	251	237	188	89	78	37	1000
Puducherry	101	192	175	221	125	50	136	1000
all-India	302	211	166	139	88	13	82	1000

TableS3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	66	321	387	22	209	123	259	613	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	109	196	305	31	196	202	249	678	1000
Assam	45	313	358	15	279	148	196	637	1000
Bihar	155	201	356	20	270	142	207	640	1000
Chhattisgarh	35	314	349	16	297	136	203	651	1000
Delhi	14	458	472	53	188	138	150	528	1000
Goa	73	392	465	29	99	128	276	533	1000
Gujarat	58	412	471	7	218	131	174	529	1000
Haryana	43	344	387	8	227	132	246	612	1000
Himachal Pradesh	12	280	292	8	227	148	325	708	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	48	261	309	21	216	136	312	685	1000
Jharkhand	134	253	387	9	282	138	184	613	1000
Karnataka	72	369	441	28	161	100	269	559	1000
Kerala	3	362	365	32	166	133	304	635	1000
Madhya Pradesh	105	310	415	12	243	141	186	582	1000
Maharashtra	36	360	396	17	195	124	268	604	1000
Manipur	37	205	241	51	232	159	290	733	1000
Meghalaya	16	271	287	48	281	167	211	707	1000
Mizoram	49	355	404	5	282	141	167	594	1000
Nagaland	12	369	381	46	184	134	253	617	1000
Odisha	57	375	432	6	252	114	195	567	1000
Punjab	54	362	416	22	235	112	215	584	1000
Rajasthan	88	263	352	11	266	143	228	648	1000
Sikkim	6	356	362	13	255	164	205	637	1000
Tamil Nadu	24	364	387	7	197	152	257	613	1000
Tripura	21	350	371	32	276	147	173	628	1000
Uttarakhand	36	162	199	8	298	186	310	802	1000
Uttar Pradesh	112	260	372	24	312	122	170	628	1000
West Bengal	81	345	425	24	223	165	162	573	1000
A & N Islands	20	403	423	2	219	105	248	575	1000
Chandigarh	110	469	579	4	232	70	114	421	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	54	229	284	2	231	149	330	712	1000
Daman & Diu	93	550	643	0	189	61	107	357	1000
Lakshadweep	53	421	474	18	228	70	175	491	1000
Puducherry	14	230	244	0	220	85	450	756	1000
all -India	84	302	386	18	250	134	211	613	1000

Table S3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	130	399	529	9	175	108	179	471	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	124	258	382	27	194	131	254	606	1000
Assam	78	392	469	21	214	128	166	529	1000
Bihar	234	224	458	27	283	116	113	538	1000
Chhattisgarh	90	306	396	2	289	174	138	604	1000
Delhi	34	491	525	14	286	55	121	476	1000
Goa	97	437	535	29	100	94	242	465	1000
Gujarat	109	435	543	14	217	122	104	456	1000
Haryana	85	402	487	15	184	96	218	513	1000
Himachal Pradesh	16	383	399	6	181	129	285	601	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	132	225	357	17	233	135	254	639	1000
Jharkhand	200	263	463	25	249	128	133	537	1000
Karnataka	112	370	481	17	169	111	219	517	1000
Kerala	8	380	388	30	158	126	298	611	1000
Madhya Pradesh	165	288	453	16	254	151	122	544	1000
Maharashtra	58	412	470	16	181	132	201	530	1000
Manipur	35	280	315	45	238	147	238	668	1000
Meghalaya	9	293	303	75	232	179	202	687	1000
Mizoram	43	413	456	14	274	115	139	542	1000
Nagaland	9	328	338	25	136	143	352	656	1000
Odisha	113	391	504	12	237	93	149	491	1000
Punjab	42	426	467	13	209	122	189	533	1000
Rajasthan	241	259	501	13	241	107	139	499	1000
Sikkim	13	345	358	6	238	223	176	642	1000
Tamil Nadu	39	415	454	8	211	124	203	545	1000
Tripura	24	429	453	11	254	137	139	541	1000
Uttarakhand	33	277	310	13	271	156	250	690	1000
Uttar Pradesh	199	248	448	20	280	112	141	552	1000
West Bengal	119	384	503	13	204	145	135	496	1000
A & N Islands	62	496	557	2	163	79	183	427	1000
Chandigarh	0	335	335	0	434	72	154	661	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	135	291	425	10	228	202	137	577	1000
Daman & Diu	82	470	552	116	147	82	103	448	1000
Lakshadweep	36	286	321	0	107	232	357	696	1000
Puducherry	35	346	381	14	150	90	366	620	1000
all -India	143	325	468	17	234	122	158	531	1000

Table S3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	98	360	459	15	192	115	218	541	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	117	227	344	29	195	166	252	642	1000
Assam	60	351	411	18	248	138	181	586	1000
Bihar	192	212	403	23	276	130	163	593	1000
Chhattisgarh	62	310	372	9	293	155	171	628	1000
Delhi	22	470	492	37	226	105	138	507	1000
Goa	85	415	500	29	100	111	259	499	1000
Gujarat	82	423	505	10	217	127	141	495	1000
Haryana	61	369	431	11	208	116	233	569	1000
Himachal Pradesh	14	330	344	7	205	139	306	656	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	87	244	332	19	224	136	285	664	1000
Jharkhand	166	258	424	17	266	134	159	576	1000
Karnataka	91	369	460	23	165	105	245	539	1000
Kerala	6	372	378	31	161	129	301	622	1000
Madhya Pradesh	134	299	433	14	248	146	156	564	1000
Maharashtra	46	383	429	16	189	128	238	571	1000
Manipur	36	240	275	48	235	153	266	703	1000
Meghalaya	13	282	295	61	256	173	206	697	1000
Mizoram	46	384	430	9	278	128	153	567	1000
Nagaland	11	349	360	36	160	139	302	636	1000
Odisha	86	383	469	9	244	103	172	528	1000
Punjab	48	393	441	18	223	117	202	559	1000
Rajasthan	159	262	421	12	255	126	187	579	1000
Sikkim	10	351	361	9	247	194	190	639	1000
Tamil Nadu	31	390	421	7	204	137	230	579	1000
Tripura	22	387	409	22	265	143	157	588	1000
Uttarakhand	35	217	252	10	285	171	281	748	1000
Uttar Pradesh	153	255	408	22	297	117	156	592	1000
West Bengal	100	364	464	18	214	155	148	535	1000
A & N Islands	42	450	492	2	191	92	217	502	1000
Chandigarh	56	403	459	2	332	71	134	539	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	91	258	349	5	230	173	242	651	1000
Daman & Diu	87	507	594	62	166	74	104	405	1000
Lakshadweep	53	345	398	9	168	159	265	602	1000
Puducherry	26	293	319	8	182	88	404	681	1000
all -India	112	313	425	18	242	128	186	574	1000

Table S3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	27	378	405	21	179	93	302	596	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	29	144	173	29	155	164	468	816	1000
Assam	23	321	343	31	171	138	315	655	1000
Bihar	66	238	303	36	221	115	312	684	1000
Chhattisgarh	42	303	345	4	250	156	240	651	1000
Delhi	20	340	360	21	232	122	264	639	1000
Goa	30	254	284	27	198	106	385	716	1000
Gujarat	36	420	455	15	206	97	227	545	1000
Haryana	26	341	367	11	192	113	308	624	1000
Himachal Pradesh	35	440	475	2	151	113	252	519	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	46	290	336	34	208	109	308	659	1000
Jharkhand	78	226	304	23	223	123	325	693	1000
Karnataka	36	367	403	27	183	100	286	597	1000
Kerala	2	332	334	31	157	147	330	666	1000
Madhya Pradesh	40	292	332	30	235	138	261	665	1000
Maharashtra	12	366	378	23	179	126	294	622	1000
Manipur	11	166	177	55	282	184	296	817	1000
Meghalaya	3	260	264	34	142	169	388	733	1000
Mizoram	13	268	281	17	195	189	317	718	1000
Nagaland	2	272	274	32	187	111	392	723	1000
Odisha	37	390	427	17	203	85	265	571	1000
Punjab	45	413	458	21	187	93	242	542	1000
Rajasthan	92	297	389	12	214	98	287	611	1000
Sikkim	14	415	430	54	260	105	144	563	1000
Tamil Nadu	23	369	392	9	185	141	273	608	1000
Tripura	20	361	380	33	197	129	259	618	1000
Uttarakhand	33	293	326	12	269	141	251	674	1000
Uttar Pradesh	113	301	414	36	223	112	215	586	1000
West Bengal	64	412	475	29	150	132	211	523	1000
A & N Islands	19	398	416	4	193	119	253	569	1000
Chandigarh	72	336	408	5	229	107	252	592	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	384	387	12	314	122	171	619	1000
Daman & Diu	0	514	514	18	162	117	198	495	1000
Lakshadweep	15	385	400	15	169	138	246	569	1000
Puducherry	8	315	323	19	169	136	348	673	1000
all -India	47	346	393	23	198	117	267	606	1000

Table S3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	64	410	473	12	171	89	255	527	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	69	184	253	26	168	196	336	725	1000
Assam	43	418	461	3	162	110	262	537	1000
Bihar	106	249	355	25	265	105	235	630	1000
Chhattisgarh	89	378	467	10	193	112	217	532	1000
Delhi	48	364	412	19	185	109	274	586	1000
Goa	42	310	351	16	226	118	288	649	1000
Gujarat	56	381	437	14	214	114	220	563	1000
Haryana	54	358	412	14	196	119	258	587	1000
Himachal Pradesh	20	327	346	16	197	70	371	654	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	61	270	332	26	207	112	320	665	1000
Jharkhand	83	269	352	24	209	88	308	629	1000
Karnataka	58	395	453	23	171	125	228	547	1000
Kerala	2	393	395	37	166	111	291	605	1000
Madhya Pradesh	62	325	387	17	241	122	229	610	1000
Maharashtra	32	409	442	21	159	116	262	558	1000
Manipur	22	261	283	52	238	170	247	707	1000
Meghalaya	7	237	244	39	143	173	397	752	1000
Mizoram	10	308	318	13	222	133	307	675	1000
Nagaland	21	291	312	33	127	117	406	684	1000
Odisha	77	439	516	9	195	78	201	483	1000
Punjab	82	365	447	15	209	90	239	553	1000
Rajasthan	136	334	471	17	201	79	233	530	1000
Sikkim	13	462	475	4	202	148	170	525	1000
Tamil Nadu	47	391	438	16	185	106	252	559	1000
Tripura	18	442	460	20	151	135	225	531	1000
Uttarakhand	48	290	339	30	234	143	255	661	1000
Uttar Pradesh	164	302	466	31	212	97	194	534	1000
West Bengal	51	396	447	19	165	143	223	550	1000
A & N Islands	4	393	396	15	131	149	302	596	1000
Chandigarh	64	276	341	7	232	104	316	658	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51	433	484	30	81	191	215	516	1000
Daman & Diu	7	410	418	0	284	157	157	597	1000
Lakshadweep	0	556	556	22	133	133	156	444	1000
Puducherry	21	375	396	12	170	116	305	604	1000
all -India	72	366	438	20	191	109	241	560	1000

Table S3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	45	394	439	17	175	91	279	561	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	48	164	212	27	160	179	407	773	1000
Assam	32	369	401	17	167	124	289	597	1000
Bihar	83	242	325	32	239	111	280	661	1000
Chhattisgarh	63	337	400	7	224	136	230	597	1000
Delhi	32	350	383	20	212	116	268	616	1000
Goa	35	278	313	22	210	111	342	686	1000
Gujarat	45	402	447	14	209	105	224	553	1000
Haryana	38	349	387	12	194	116	286	608	1000
Himachal Pradesh	28	386	414	9	173	93	309	584	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	53	281	334	30	208	110	313	662	1000
Jharkhand	81	246	327	23	216	106	317	662	1000
Karnataka	46	381	427	25	177	112	258	573	1000
Kerala	2	363	365	34	162	129	310	635	1000
Madhya Pradesh	50	308	358	24	238	131	246	639	1000
Maharashtra	21	386	408	22	170	121	279	592	1000
Manipur	16	211	226	53	261	177	273	766	1000
Meghalaya	6	247	252	37	143	171	393	744	1000
Mizoram	10	288	299	15	208	161	312	697	1000
Nagaland	12	281	293	33	158	114	400	705	1000
Odisha	55	413	468	13	200	82	235	530	1000
Punjab	62	391	453	18	197	91	241	547	1000
Rajasthan	112	314	425	14	208	89	263	575	1000
Sikkim	14	436	450	32	236	124	156	548	1000
Tamil Nadu	35	380	415	12	185	124	262	583	1000
Tripura	19	401	420	26	174	132	243	575	1000
Uttarakhand	40	292	332	20	253	142	253	668	1000
Uttar Pradesh	137	301	438	34	218	105	205	562	1000
West Bengal	58	404	462	25	157	137	217	536	1000
A & N Islands	11	393	404	9	164	134	279	586	1000
Chandigarh	69	311	379	6	230	106	279	621	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	27	409	436	21	196	157	192	566	1000
Daman & Diu	4	453	457	8	229	135	171	543	1000
Lakshadweep	9	455	464	9	155	136	227	527	1000
Puducherry	14	343	357	16	170	127	328	641	1000
all -India	59	355	414	22	195	113	255	585	1000

Table S3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	52	341	393	22	199	112	274	607	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	93	186	279	31	187	194	292	705	1000
Assam	43	314	357	16	269	147	207	639	1000
Bihar	145	205	351	22	265	139	219	645	1000
Chhattisgarh	36	312	348	13	286	140	212	651	1000
Delhi	20	350	370	24	229	123	255	630	1000
Goa	50	317	367	28	153	116	337	634	1000
Gujarat	49	415	464	10	213	117	196	536	1000
Haryana	38	344	382	8	217	126	264	616	1000
Himachal Pradesh	15	300	314	8	218	143	316	685	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	47	267	315	24	214	130	311	680	1000
Jharkhand	122	247	369	12	269	135	214	630	1000
Karnataka	59	368	427	28	169	100	276	573	1000
Kerala	3	354	357	32	163	137	311	643	1000
Madhya Pradesh	89	305	394	17	241	140	205	603	1000
Maharashtra	25	363	388	20	188	125	279	612	1000
Manipur	30	195	226	52	244	165	292	754	1000
Meghalaya	14	269	283	45	255	167	245	712	1000
Mizoram	30	309	339	11	236	165	245	658	1000
Nagaland	9	337	345	41	185	126	300	653	1000
Odisha	54	377	431	8	244	109	207	567	1000
Punjab	50	381	432	22	217	105	225	568	1000
Rajasthan	89	272	361	11	253	132	242	639	1000
Sikkim	8	368	377	22	256	152	192	622	1000
Tamil Nadu	23	366	389	8	192	147	264	611	1000
Tripura	21	351	372	32	265	145	185	627	1000
Uttarakhand	36	197	233	9	290	174	294	767	1000
Uttar Pradesh	112	269	381	26	293	120	179	619	1000
West Bengal	76	362	438	25	204	156	175	560	1000
A & N Islands	20	399	419	3	211	110	251	575	1000
Chandigarh	75	347	421	5	229	104	241	578	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	34	291	325	6	266	138	267	677	1000
Daman & Diu	66	540	606	5	182	77	133	396	1000
Lakshadweep	41	402	443	16	197	115	213	541	1000
Puducherry	10	284	294	12	188	118	386	704	1000
all -India	73	315	388	20	235	129	227	611	1000

TableS3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	107	403	509	10	174	101	206	491	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	114	244	358	26	189	143	270	629	1000
Assam	74	394	468	20	209	126	175	530	1000
Bihar	222	226	448	27	281	115	124	546	1000
Chhattisgarh	90	321	411	4	269	161	154	589	1000
Delhi	47	373	420	18	192	105	263	578	1000
Goa	71	376	446	23	161	105	264	553	1000
Gujarat	88	413	501	14	216	119	150	499	1000
Haryana	76	389	465	15	187	103	229	535	1000
Himachal Pradesh	16	376	392	7	183	122	295	607	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	117	235	352	19	227	130	268	645	1000
Jharkhand	176	264	440	25	241	120	170	556	1000
Karnataka	92	379	471	19	170	116	222	528	1000
Kerala	6	384	390	31	160	122	296	610	1000
Madhya Pradesh	139	297	436	17	251	144	149	561	1000
Maharashtra	46	411	456	18	171	125	230	544	1000
Manipur	31	275	307	47	238	153	240	677	1000
Meghalaya	9	280	289	67	212	178	245	702	1000
Mizoram	26	360	386	13	247	124	225	610	1000
Nagaland	13	316	329	27	133	135	371	666	1000
Odisha	108	398	506	12	231	91	156	490	1000
Punjab	56	404	460	13	209	111	207	540	1000
Rajasthan	218	276	494	14	232	101	160	506	1000
Sikkim	14	366	380	5	232	209	175	620	1000
Tamil Nadu	43	404	447	11	199	116	225	552	1000
Tripura	23	431	454	12	237	137	153	540	1000
Uttarakhand	37	280	317	17	262	152	252	683	1000
Uttar Pradesh	192	260	452	22	265	109	152	548	1000
West Bengal	103	387	490	14	195	144	155	509	1000
A & N Islands	41	455	497	7	151	106	228	491	1000
Chandigarh	58	282	340	6	252	101	300	659	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97	354	451	19	161	197	172	549	1000
Daman & Diu	60	450	510	82	188	104	117	490	1000
Lakshadweep	20	406	426	10	119	188	267	584	1000
Puducherry	27	362	389	13	162	105	332	612	1000
all -India	123	336	459	18	222	118	181	539	1000

TableS3.11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5-29 years by level of current attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	level of current attendance								all (incl. n.r.)
	currently not attending			currently attending				all	
	never attended	ever attended	all	below primary	primary	middle	secondary and above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	80	372	452	16	186	107	240	548	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	104	215	318	28	188	169	281	667	1000
Assam	58	353	410	18	240	137	192	587	1000
Bihar	181	215	395	24	272	128	175	600	1000
Chhattisgarh	63	316	379	9	278	151	184	621	1000
Delhi	32	360	391	21	213	115	258	608	1000
Goa	60	344	404	26	157	111	302	596	1000
Gujarat	67	414	481	12	214	118	175	519	1000
Haryana	55	363	418	11	204	116	249	580	1000
Himachal Pradesh	16	337	352	7	201	133	306	648	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	80	252	332	22	220	130	291	663	1000
Jharkhand	148	255	403	18	256	128	193	594	1000
Karnataka	75	373	448	24	170	108	250	551	1000
Kerala	5	369	374	32	161	129	303	626	1000
Madhya Pradesh	113	301	414	17	246	142	178	583	1000
Maharashtra	34	385	419	19	180	125	257	581	1000
Manipur	31	233	264	50	241	159	268	718	1000
Meghalaya	11	275	286	56	233	173	245	707	1000
Mizoram	28	335	363	12	242	145	235	634	1000
Nagaland	11	326	337	35	159	130	335	659	1000
Odisha	81	388	469	10	238	100	181	528	1000
Punjab	53	392	445	18	213	108	216	555	1000
Rajasthan	148	274	422	12	244	118	205	578	1000
Sikkim	11	367	378	14	245	180	184	623	1000
Tamil Nadu	33	385	419	10	196	131	244	581	1000
Tripura	22	389	411	23	252	141	170	586	1000
Uttarakhand	36	236	273	13	277	164	274	727	1000
Uttar Pradesh	150	265	414	24	280	114	167	586	1000
West Bengal	89	374	464	20	200	150	165	535	1000
A & N Islands	31	428	460	5	181	107	239	532	1000
Chandigarh	67	319	386	5	239	103	267	613	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	64	321	385	13	216	166	221	616	1000
Daman & Diu	63	492	555	46	185	91	122	444	1000
Lakshadweep	36	404	439	13	161	148	238	561	1000
Puducherry	19	323	342	13	175	111	358	657	1000
all -India	97	325	422	19	229	124	206	577	1000

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	971	723	278	21	613	552
Arunachal Pradesh	873	756	341	93	678	604
Assam	950	668	179	13	637	558
Bihar	840	652	322	37	640	555
Chhattisgarh	953	718	100	23	651	567
Delhi	798	501	88	283	528	507
Goa	968	838	137	0	535	465
Gujarat	906	604	115	37	529	461
Haryana	950	781	293	63	612	540
Himachal Pradesh	995	845	322	61	708	637
Jammu & Kashmir	946	829	422	129	685	626
Jharkhand	878	597	253	35	613	533
Karnataka	934	666	166	6	559	512
Kerala	998	882	221	17	635	563
Madhya Pradesh	884	602	185	46	582	517
Maharashtra	943	706	268	24	604	537
Manipur	946	843	475	119	733	657
Meghalaya	980	758	291	48	707	630
Mizoram	952	559	141	39	594	490
Nagaland	980	919	165	5	617	562
Odisha	946	505	102	1	567	499
Punjab	971	619	195	30	584	522
Rajasthan	908	726	234	55	648	565
Sikkim	986	861	111	3	637	591
Tamil Nadu	981	638	219	17	613	562
Tripura	978	713	136	25	628	592
Uttarakhand	949	852	446	61	801	721
Uttar Pradesh	863	621	204	44	628	540
West Bengal	911	558	164	10	573	515
A & N Islands	995	631	277	0	576	538
Chandigarh	1000	1000	150	1	419	421
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	997	939	312	0	717	643
Daman & Diu	1000	1000	0	0	358	259
Lakshadweep	1000	520	185	17	513	505
Puducherry	1000	853	504	0	756	707
all -India	905	656	220	32	613	540

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

rural female						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	922	485	97	8	471	425
Arunachal Pradesh	835	765	244	82	606	537
Assam	925	596	124	11	529	476
Bihar	833	513	78	21	538	463
Chhattisgarh	938	609	60	22	604	537
Delhi	994	739	13	0	475	408
Goa	888	714	42	0	465	408
Gujarat	871	352	47	12	456	399
Haryana	896	678	145	18	513	450
Himachal Pradesh	982	784	275	38	601	552
Jammu & Kashmir	900	769	316	60	639	564
Jharkhand	884	557	69	22	537	465
Karnataka	921	575	88	2	517	455
Kerala	986	824	245	29	611	552
Madhya Pradesh	905	494	73	8	544	469
Maharashtra	928	635	90	9	530	475
Manipur	928	801	296	91	668	593
Meghalaya	985	781	270	31	687	603
Mizoram	944	626	89	3	541	455
Nagaland	978	854	334	0	656	618
Odisha	920	378	45	1	491	429
Punjab	959	611	204	16	533	475
Rajasthan	853	478	111	5	499	425
Sikkim	975	876	257	5	642	610
Tamil Nadu	989	610	104	8	545	504
Tripura	975	675	52	1	541	508
Uttarakhand	969	783	304	5	690	629
Uttar Pradesh	835	542	124	11	552	462
West Bengal	889	538	73	11	496	450
A & N Islands	969	524	67	26	430	448
Chandigarh	1000	971	80	0	666	654
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	955	671	130	0	574	475
Daman & Diu	952	676	51	0	448	402
Lakshadweep	1000	925	580	0	681	654
Puducherry	1000	820	380	0	620	567
all -India	887	550	106	12	531	464

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	947	606	181	14	541	487
Arunachal Pradesh	855	760	283	87	642	571
Assam	939	635	152	12	586	519
Bihar	837	596	202	28	593	511
Chhattisgarh	945	668	80	22	628	552
Delhi	862	620	50	177	507	467
Goa	927	778	88	0	500	436
Gujarat	890	486	83	26	495	432
Haryana	928	732	231	42	569	500
Himachal Pradesh	989	817	297	48	656	596
Jammu & Kashmir	924	800	373	99	664	596
Jharkhand	881	578	154	28	576	500
Karnataka	928	623	131	4	539	484
Kerala	992	852	234	23	622	557
Madhya Pradesh	894	555	130	27	564	494
Maharashtra	936	678	190	17	571	510
Manipur	937	825	391	105	703	626
Meghalaya	982	769	279	39	697	616
Mizoram	948	587	111	19	567	473
Nagaland	979	880	252	3	636	590
Odisha	933	441	72	1	528	463
Punjab	965	616	200	22	559	499
Rajasthan	885	611	172	30	579	500
Sikkim	981	868	191	4	639	600
Tamil Nadu	985	625	154	12	579	533
Tripura	977	695	92	13	588	553
Uttarakhand	958	821	370	25	748	677
Uttar Pradesh	850	585	165	27	592	503
West Bengal	900	549	113	10	535	483
A & N Islands	983	581	168	15	502	494
Chandigarh	1000	979	141	0	540	517
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	978	835	183	0	652	561
Daman & Diu	970	803	19	0	406	329
Lakshadweep	1000	726	415	9	596	577
Puducherry	1000	839	430	0	682	635
all -India	896	608	163	22	574	504

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

urban male						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	976	759	314	36	596	549
Arunachal Pradesh	938	955	557	140	816	748
Assam	948	827	449	41	655	574
Bihar	903	734	461	133	684	610
Chhattisgarh	931	648	353	64	651	579
Delhi	936	776	406	52	639	588
Goa	973	905	408	44	716	658
Gujarat	965	669	254	12	545	502
Haryana	952	860	349	48	624	566
Himachal Pradesh	962	691	264	28	520	483
Jammu & Kashmir	966	855	395	127	659	615
Jharkhand	925	800	458	139	693	623
Karnataka	976	757	322	27	597	552
Kerala	991	789	340	37	666	599
Madhya Pradesh	959	759	387	43	665	597
Maharashtra	974	805	385	58	622	561
Manipur	984	965	530	63	818	681
Meghalaya	979	893	393	263	733	689
Mizoram	975	857	384	65	718	640
Nagaland	993	961	435	91	723	617
Odisha	899	667	325	14	571	523
Punjab	936	704	287	24	542	490
Rajasthan	894	702	324	56	611	553
Sikkim	998	900	33	0	569	544
Tamil Nadu	993	779	302	65	608	560
Tripura	975	833	310	38	618	582
Uttarakhand	961	820	290	56	674	610
Uttar Pradesh	885	594	289	39	586	519
West Bengal	837	618	289	50	523	482
A & N Islands	981	774	177	24	571	560
Chandigarh	946	853	409	32	592	526
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1000	747	350	0	616	513
Daman & Diu	995	956	16	42	485	418
Lakshadweep	1000	983	221	53	595	576
Puducherry	990	760	477	20	674	636
all -India	939	724	333	48	606	550

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

urban female						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	958	723	198	17	527	492
Arunachal Pradesh	920	854	393	45	728	674
Assam	928	816	325	13	538	483
Bihar	893	765	263	6	630	557
Chhattisgarh	875	776	202	4	532	470
Delhi	922	787	360	16	586	536
Goa	983	925	291	48	648	600
Gujarat	939	670	182	10	563	516
Haryana	932	800	297	62	587	540
Himachal Pradesh	946	813	501	102	654	623
Jammu & Kashmir	975	851	473	154	665	606
Jharkhand	931	729	462	98	629	562
Karnataka	973	748	190	16	547	503
Kerala	995	836	277	34	605	549
Madhya Pradesh	950	728	257	56	610	555
Maharashtra	979	730	289	46	558	515
Manipur	977	882	383	64	707	594
Meghalaya	998	820	730	199	752	686
Mizoram	977	841	279	21	675	603
Nagaland	971	884	452	8	684	626
Odisha	944	469	91	9	483	436
Punjab	921	725	322	21	553	508
Rajasthan	875	642	224	44	529	476
Sikkim	972	687	429	34	522	491
Tamil Nadu	991	806	219	37	559	509
Tripura	976	831	261	37	532	500
Uttarakhand	979	783	370	5	661	600
Uttar Pradesh	843	532	235	60	534	482
West Bengal	940	665	257	25	550	522
A & N Islands	997	836	141	61	595	570
Chandigarh	885	884	520	168	659	594
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	964	830	106	86	516	478
Daman & Diu	995	343	62	128	589	498
Lakshadweep	1000	509	93	0	427	407
Puducherry	968	844	389	10	605	555
all -India	934	700	254	36	560	512

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	967	741	259	26	561	521
Arunachal Pradesh	929	915	473	90	774	713
Assam	939	822	376	26	597	530
Bihar	899	746	382	74	661	587
Chhattisgarh	908	702	283	29	597	529
Delhi	930	780	383	36	616	565
Goa	977	913	373	46	686	632
Gujarat	953	669	225	11	553	508
Haryana	943	836	326	55	607	554
Himachal Pradesh	954	746	400	55	584	549
Jammu & Kashmir	970	853	429	141	662	611
Jharkhand	927	769	460	118	662	595
Karnataka	974	753	255	21	573	528
Kerala	993	812	307	36	635	574
Madhya Pradesh	955	746	321	49	639	577
Maharashtra	976	771	337	53	592	539
Manipur	981	928	458	64	766	640
Meghalaya	990	856	593	226	744	687
Mizoram	976	849	332	42	697	622
Nagaland	983	922	444	50	704	621
Odisha	919	562	225	11	530	483
Punjab	929	713	303	23	547	498
Rajasthan	886	678	278	50	575	518
Sikkim	987	853	241	18	548	519
Tamil Nadu	992	793	257	50	583	534
Tripura	975	832	283	37	575	541
Uttarakhand	969	805	331	32	668	605
Uttar Pradesh	865	566	263	49	562	502
West Bengal	884	640	274	38	536	500
A & N Islands	989	807	158	41	583	565
Chandigarh	921	868	457	85	621	555
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	984	786	179	36	566	496
Daman & Diu	995	744	50	69	542	460
Lakshadweep	1000	766	160	33	526	506
Puducherry	980	797	435	14	641	597
all -India	936	714	295	42	585	532

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

rural+urban male						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	972	735	293	26	607	551
Arunachal Pradesh	886	801	385	100	705	632
Assam	950	685	204	17	639	560
Bihar	846	662	342	49	645	560
Chhattisgarh	948	702	172	32	651	570
Delhi	922	767	384	79	630	581
Goa	971	873	300	16	633	567
Gujarat	929	631	178	26	536	477
Haryana	950	806	308	58	616	547
Himachal Pradesh	992	825	314	55	685	619
Jammu & Kashmir	950	834	416	128	680	624
Jharkhand	887	645	298	61	630	552
Karnataka	949	698	222	15	573	527
Kerala	996	854	252	22	643	573
Madhya Pradesh	902	642	237	45	603	537
Maharashtra	956	746	324	42	612	548
Manipur	956	872	486	107	754	663
Meghalaya	979	789	316	95	712	641
Mizoram	964	715	282	51	658	566
Nagaland	984	937	255	32	653	582
Odisha	939	530	144	4	567	503
Punjab	959	650	230	27	568	510
Rajasthan	905	720	260	55	639	562
Sikkim	989	868	94	3	623	582
Tamil Nadu	986	693	259	41	611	561
Tripura	978	731	164	27	627	591
Uttarakhand	952	845	384	59	767	691
Uttar Pradesh	867	615	226	43	619	536
West Bengal	895	574	205	22	560	507
A & N Islands	989	678	244	11	574	546
Chandigarh	950	857	384	29	578	515
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	998	891	332	0	677	587
Daman & Diu	998	981	2	16	394	302
Lakshadweep	1000	758	207	35	557	541
Puducherry	993	798	488	15	704	663
all -India	913	675	258	38	611	543

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

rural+urban female						
State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	934	569	134	11	491	448
Arunachal Pradesh	853	781	267	76	629	562
Assam	925	619	149	11	530	477
Bihar	838	540	97	19	546	471
Chhattisgarh	928	643	97	17	589	523
Delhi	927	784	335	14	578	527
Goa	940	805	134	23	553	501
Gujarat	897	480	99	11	499	445
Haryana	907	709	191	32	535	476
Himachal Pradesh	978	788	309	45	607	560
Jammu & Kashmir	915	785	347	91	645	573
Jharkhand	893	593	160	41	556	485
Karnataka	940	626	129	8	528	473
Kerala	988	828	253	30	610	551
Madhya Pradesh	915	552	124	21	561	490
Maharashtra	950	679	196	28	544	494
Manipur	940	820	314	83	678	593
Meghalaya	988	791	398	74	702	622
Mizoram	960	757	185	11	609	529
Nagaland	976	864	370	3	665	621
Odisha	923	393	51	2	490	430
Punjab	946	649	247	18	540	486
Rajasthan	858	516	140	15	506	436
Sikkim	975	862	292	13	621	588
Tamil Nadu	989	694	157	23	552	506
Tripura	975	697	86	9	540	506
Uttarakhand	972	783	329	5	683	621
Uttar Pradesh	836	540	153	22	548	466
West Bengal	899	570	121	14	509	466
A & N Islands	981	645	92	38	492	494
Chandigarh	901	890	510	145	659	599
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	959	723	118	45	548	476
Daman & Diu	968	609	55	22	490	431
Lakshadweep	1000	734	327	0	567	544
Puducherry	982	835	384	6	611	560
all -India	899	592	153	20	539	477

Table S3.13: Current attendance rates in educational institutions per 1000 persons of different age groups (of age up to 29) for each State/UT

State/UT	age groups					
	5-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	5-29	0-29
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	954	653	212	18	548	499
Arunachal Pradesh	870	791	316	87	667	597
Assam	939	656	176	13	587	520
Bihar	842	614	224	33	600	519
Chhattisgarh	938	675	136	24	621	547
Delhi	924	774	360	50	608	557
Goa	957	843	233	20	596	536
Gujarat	914	562	143	19	519	462
Haryana	932	762	258	46	580	516
Himachal Pradesh	986	808	312	49	648	591
Jammu & Kashmir	933	811	385	111	663	599
Jharkhand	890	621	223	50	594	520
Karnataka	945	665	178	11	551	501
Kerala	992	840	253	27	626	562
Madhya Pradesh	908	603	182	33	583	515
Maharashtra	954	717	264	35	581	523
Manipur	949	849	404	95	718	630
Meghalaya	984	790	362	83	707	631
Mizoram	962	735	231	29	634	547
Nagaland	980	896	313	19	659	601
Odisha	932	460	96	3	528	466
Punjab	953	649	238	22	555	499
Rajasthan	885	628	200	35	578	504
Sikkim	982	866	201	8	622	585
Tamil Nadu	988	693	202	32	581	533
Tripura	977	715	123	18	586	551
Uttarakhand	961	818	355	27	727	658
Uttar Pradesh	853	580	190	32	586	503
West Bengal	897	572	160	18	535	487
A & N Islands	985	662	164	26	533	520
Chandigarh	929	874	436	75	614	551
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	980	821	181	17	615	533
Daman & Diu	979	785	25	19	445	366
Lakshadweep	1000	746	270	21	562	542
Puducherry	988	814	433	10	657	612
all -India	906	637	206	29	577	512

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	597	68	327	8	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	946	6	12	17	1000
Assam	952	16	22	1	1000
Bihar	956	2	31	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	908	18	73	1	1000
Delhi	531	9	459	0	1000
Goa	253	725	21	0	1000
Gujarat	880	72	48	0	1000
Haryana	546	82	353	17	1000
Himachal Pradesh	769	14	208	9	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	756	13	209	4	1000
Jharkhand	911	23	62	0	1000
Karnataka	744	111	142	4	1000
Kerala	504	217	274	4	1000
Madhya Pradesh	804	53	136	1	1000
Maharashtra	604	348	37	10	1000
Manipur	508	60	411	9	1000
Meghalaya	675	257	57	0	1000
Mizoram	883	21	66	19	1000
Nagaland	585	183	230	1	1000
Odisha	902	37	52	1	1000
Punjab	573	92	334	1	1000
Rajasthan	643	26	323	8	1000
Sikkim	886	8	106	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	733	131	136	0	1000
Tripura	994	2	0	0	1000
Uttarakhand	747	59	194	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	492	110	392	6	1000
West Bengal	908	54	29	0	1000
A & N Islands	813	38	148	0	1000
Chandigarh	669	34	297	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	983	3	15	0	1000
Daman & Diu	916	30	54	0	1000
Lakshadweep	951	0	49	0	1000
Puducherry	468	90	442	0	1000
all –India	719	87	188	4	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	674	49	270	5	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	872	11	56	33	1000
Assam	962	12	18	1	1000
Bihar	957	5	24	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	955	9	28	5	1000
Delhi	453	0	472	75	1000
Goa	333	571	96	0	1000
Gujarat	911	39	50	0	1000
Haryana	628	74	282	16	1000
Himachal Pradesh	809	27	159	5	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	773	11	202	6	1000
Jharkhand	933	24	33	0	1000
Karnataka	760	116	122	1	1000
Kerala	477	271	239	10	1000
Madhya Pradesh	889	25	81	0	1000
Maharashtra	664	298	29	8	1000
Manipur	497	123	359	11	1000
Meghalaya	651	267	72	3	1000
Mizoram	923	18	59	0	1000
Nagaland	574	185	235	0	1000
Odisha	899	53	32	11	1000
Punjab	652	89	259	0	1000
Rajasthan	674	26	299	1	1000
Sikkim	899	0	100	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	740	120	140	0	1000
Tripura	989	6	0	0	1000
Uttarakhand	822	34	144	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	538	97	357	7	1000
West Bengal	927	45	22	1	1000
A & N Islands	751	124	125	0	1000
Chandigarh	968	5	27	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	862	7	131	0	1000
Daman & Diu	733	4	263	0	1000
Lakshadweep	957	0	43	0	1000
Puducherry	470	191	339	0	1000
all -India	755	78	160	4	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	631	60	302	7	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	911	8	33	25	1000
Assam	957	14	20	1	1000
Bihar	957	3	28	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	931	14	51	3	1000
Delhi	503	6	464	27	1000
Goa	291	654	56	0	1000
Gujarat	893	58	49	0	1000
Haryana	578	79	326	17	1000
Himachal Pradesh	787	20	186	8	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	764	12	206	5	1000
Jharkhand	920	24	49	0	1000
Karnataka	752	113	133	3	1000
Kerala	491	245	256	8	1000
Madhya Pradesh	842	40	110	0	1000
Maharashtra	629	328	34	9	1000
Manipur	503	88	388	10	1000
Meghalaya	663	262	64	2	1000
Mizoram	903	20	63	10	1000
Nagaland	579	184	233	0	1000
Odisha	901	44	43	6	1000
Punjab	609	90	300	1	1000
Rajasthan	655	26	314	5	1000
Sikkim	893	4	103	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	737	126	138	0	1000
Tripura	992	4	0	0	1000
Uttarakhand	780	48	172	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	512	104	377	6	1000
West Bengal	917	50	26	1	1000
A & N Islands	786	75	138	0	1000
Chandigarh	850	17	134	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	934	4	61	0	1000
Daman & Diu	809	15	177	0	1000
Lakshadweep	955	0	45	0	1000
Puducherry	469	140	391	0	1000
all –India	734	83	176	4	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	256	113	617	14	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	860	25	51	22	1000
Assam	671	156	168	2	1000
Bihar	710	44	229	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	559	150	290	1	1000
Delhi	603	190	202	6	1000
Goa	225	688	84	4	1000
Gujarat	479	283	237	1	1000
Haryana	277	233	475	10	1000
Himachal Pradesh	563	122	314	1	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	454	40	495	3	1000
Jharkhand	512	164	318	6	1000
Karnataka	316	380	299	6	1000
Kerala	378	231	391	0	1000
Madhya Pradesh	447	92	448	5	1000
Maharashtra	321	487	188	5	1000
Manipur	306	117	568	1	1000
Meghalaya	333	427	215	23	1000
Mizoram	755	49	187	5	1000
Nagaland	233	363	380	19	1000
Odisha	634	95	270	1	1000
Punjab	240	252	498	8	1000
Rajasthan	260	81	659	1	1000
Sikkim	510	74	416	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	432	308	261	0	1000
Tripura	842	21	131	5	1000
Uttarakhand	452	173	374	2	1000
Uttar Pradesh	303	151	537	8	1000
West Bengal	671	107	218	2	1000
A & N Islands	617	41	342	0	1000
Chandigarh	769	106	121	5	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	562	201	237	0	1000
Daman & Diu	593	148	259	0	1000
Lakshadweep	949	22	14	14	1000
Puducherry	406	68	525	0	1000
all –India	405	228	360	5	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	256	112	620	12	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	802	40	87	30	1000
Assam	701	166	127	2	1000
Bihar	756	24	212	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	611	89	281	19	1000
Delhi	713	121	158	8	1000
Goa	222	714	65	0	1000
Gujarat	467	305	228	0	1000
Haryana	336	165	491	8	1000
Himachal Pradesh	493	83	412	12	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	458	34	496	4	1000
Jharkhand	549	100	342	8	1000
Karnataka	376	302	318	4	1000
Kerala	350	303	336	9	1000
Madhya Pradesh	507	101	383	2	1000
Maharashtra	371	465	157	7	1000
Manipur	340	72	581	5	1000
Meghalaya	311	405	256	14	1000
Mizoram	729	44	218	7	1000
Nagaland	285	266	425	21	1000
Odisha	769	71	160	0	1000
Punjab	248	240	509	3	1000
Rajasthan	361	86	553	0	1000
Sikkim	476	119	405	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	468	322	209	0	1000
Tripura	909	4	86	1	1000
Uttarakhand	449	172	377	2	1000
Uttar Pradesh	350	139	501	11	1000
West Bengal	726	117	152	3	1000
A & N Islands	642	103	246	0	1000
Chandigarh	792	132	75	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	643	147	211	0	1000
Daman & Diu	728	127	144	0	1000
Lakshadweep	994	0	6	0	1000
Puducherry	475	96	430	0	1000
all –India	446	218	329	6	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	256	112	618	13	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	834	32	67	25	1000
Assam	684	161	150	2	1000
Bihar	728	36	222	3	1000
Chhattisgarh	580	125	287	8	1000
Delhi	649	161	184	6	1000
Goa	223	698	76	2	1000
Gujarat	474	293	233	1	1000
Haryana	302	204	482	9	1000
Himachal Pradesh	525	101	366	7	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	456	37	495	4	1000
Jharkhand	529	135	329	7	1000
Karnataka	343	345	308	5	1000
Kerala	364	266	364	4	1000
Madhya Pradesh	475	96	419	4	1000
Maharashtra	343	477	174	6	1000
Manipur	320	97	574	3	1000
Meghalaya	321	415	238	18	1000
Mizoram	742	47	202	6	1000
Nagaland	258	317	401	20	1000
Odisha	691	85	223	1	1000
Punjab	244	247	503	6	1000
Rajasthan	301	83	615	1	1000
Sikkim	496	93	411	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	450	315	235	0	1000
Tripura	873	13	110	3	1000
Uttarakhand	450	173	375	2	1000
Uttar Pradesh	324	146	521	9	1000
West Bengal	697	112	187	2	1000
A & N Islands	629	73	292	0	1000
Chandigarh	780	117	100	3	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	599	176	225	0	1000
Daman & Diu	674	135	191	0	1000
Lakshadweep	964	15	11	9	1000
Puducherry	437	81	482	0	1000
all -India	424	224	346	5	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

rural+urban male					
State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	479	84	428	10	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	926	11	21	18	1000
Assam	924	30	36	1	1000
Bihar	927	7	54	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	827	49	123	1	1000
Delhi	597	177	220	5	1000
Goa	235	702	60	2	1000
Gujarat	710	161	128	1	1000
Haryana	467	127	389	15	1000
Himachal Pradesh	750	24	217	8	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	693	19	269	4	1000
Jharkhand	816	57	122	1	1000
Karnataka	579	215	202	5	1000
Kerala	467	221	308	3	1000
Madhya Pradesh	704	64	223	2	1000
Maharashtra	475	412	106	8	1000
Manipur	455	75	452	7	1000
Meghalaya	608	291	88	5	1000
Mizoram	811	37	135	11	1000
Nagaland	453	251	286	7	1000
Odisha	859	46	88	1	1000
Punjab	451	150	394	4	1000
Rajasthan	555	39	400	6	1000
Sikkim	814	20	165	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	601	209	191	0	1000
Tripura	973	5	19	1	1000
Uttarakhand	677	86	236	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	453	118	422	6	1000
West Bengal	850	67	75	1	1000
A & N Islands	740	39	221	0	1000
Chandigarh	762	101	131	5	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	830	75	95	0	1000
Daman & Diu	803	71	126	0	1000
Lakshadweep	950	13	29	8	1000
Puducherry	430	77	493	0	1000
all –India	629	127	237	4	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	517	73	402	8	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	857	17	63	32	1000
Assam	935	28	29	1	1000
Bihar	936	7	44	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	891	24	74	7	1000
Delhi	698	114	177	12	1000
Goa	270	652	78	0	1000
Gujarat	712	158	129	0	1000
Haryana	533	103	350	13	1000
Himachal Pradesh	768	34	191	6	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	702	16	268	5	1000
Jharkhand	841	42	107	2	1000
Karnataka	615	187	197	2	1000
Kerala	445	279	264	10	1000
Madhya Pradesh	785	46	163	1	1000
Maharashtra	520	380	92	8	1000
Manipur	457	110	416	9	1000
Meghalaya	569	300	116	6	1000
Mizoram	814	33	149	4	1000
Nagaland	475	213	300	7	1000
Odisha	881	55	50	10	1000
Punjab	506	144	349	1	1000
Rajasthan	600	40	359	1	1000
Sikkim	838	17	145	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	617	212	171	0	1000
Tripura	976	6	13	0	1000
Uttarakhand	732	67	200	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	499	106	387	8	1000
West Bengal	876	63	55	1	1000
A & N Islands	701	115	180	0	1000
Chandigarh	811	119	71	0	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	770	66	165	0	1000
Daman & Diu	732	48	221	0	1000
Lakshadweep	970	0	30	0	1000
Puducherry	473	137	390	0	1000
all -India	665	118	209	5	1000

Table S3.15: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5–29 years who were currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each State/UT

State/UT	type of institution				total (incl. n.r.)
	government and local body	private aided	private unaided	not known	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	496	79	416	9	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	893	14	41	25	1000
Assam	929	29	33	1	1000
Bihar	931	7	50	1	1000
Chhattisgarh	857	37	101	4	1000
Delhi	639	151	202	8	1000
Goa	251	680	68	1	1000
Gujarat	711	160	129	0	1000
Haryana	494	117	373	14	1000
Himachal Pradesh	759	29	206	7	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	697	18	269	5	1000
Jharkhand	828	50	115	2	1000
Karnataka	596	202	200	3	1000
Kerala	456	251	285	7	1000
Madhya Pradesh	741	56	196	1	1000
Maharashtra	494	398	100	8	1000
Manipur	456	90	436	8	1000
Meghalaya	588	295	102	5	1000
Mizoram	812	35	141	7	1000
Nagaland	463	232	293	7	1000
Odisha	870	50	70	5	1000
Punjab	476	147	374	3	1000
Rajasthan	573	39	384	4	1000
Sikkim	826	19	155	0	1000
Tamil Nadu	609	210	181	0	1000
Tripura	975	5	16	0	1000
Uttarakhand	702	78	220	0	1000
Uttar Pradesh	474	113	406	7	1000
West Bengal	862	65	66	1	1000
A & N Islands	721	74	202	0	1000
Chandigarh	785	110	103	3	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	805	71	125	0	1000
Daman & Diu	761	58	182	0	1000
Lakshadweep	959	7	30	4	1000
Puducherry	450	105	445	0	1000
all –India	645	123	225	4	1000

TableS3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	106	91	112	72
Arunachal Pradesh	79	134	90	84
Assam	97	124	109	94
Bihar	96	98	87	85
Chhattisgarh	106	96	115	77
Delhi	81	58	108	119
Goa	93	94	124	95
Gujarat	98	97	99	65
Haryana	107	109	90	83
Himachal Pradesh	108	105	112	105
Jammu & Kashmir	110	100	108	106
Jharkhand	108	105	94	90
Karnataka	97	82	120	82
Kerala	86	96	145	93
Madhya Pradesh	107	111	93	55
Maharashtra	96	98	127	76
Manipur	85	126	104	147
Meghalaya	109	123	113	76
Mizoram	100	126	117	47
Nagaland	93	115	118	84
Odisha	110	76	120	57
Punjab	122	92	102	68
Rajasthan	115	98	97	76
Sikkim	132	119	110	73
Tamil Nadu	105	100	96	74
Tripura	119	106	124	38
Uttarakhand	105	112	93	99
Uttar Pradesh	116	82	74	66
West Bengal	101	127	70	67
A & N Islands	120	97	121	78
Chandigarh	166	51	114	125
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	115	92	113	80
Daman & Diu	81	176	157	138
Lakshadweep	87	85	196	37
Puducherry	137	63	144	70
all -India	106	97	95	74

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	101	93	98	66
Arunachal Pradesh	82	118	108	89
Assam	96	102	146	61
Bihar	99	81	75	37
Chhattisgarh	104	108	95	49
Delhi	93	169	102	75
Goa	56	238	75	73
Gujarat	101	111	61	52
Haryana	102	118	93	72
Himachal Pradesh	116	109	95	102
Jammu & Kashmir	113	104	98	88
Jharkhand	107	83	102	59
Karnataka	87	89	110	78
Kerala	85	89	144	94
Madhya Pradesh	102	115	73	45
Maharashtra	95	94	124	68
Manipur	87	119	125	86
Meghalaya	93	129	120	66
Mizoram	101	108	149	33
Nagaland	86	127	152	84
Odisha	111	68	106	40
Punjab	111	111	82	64
Rajasthan	110	94	68	47
Sikkim	140	135	76	104
Tamil Nadu	107	108	84	85
Tripura	129	87	119	42
Uttarakhand	110	108	86	91
Uttar Pradesh	105	87	66	47
West Bengal	95	121	92	42
A & N Islands	114	75	111	72
Chandigarh	137	51	96	100
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	124	99	125	34
Daman & Diu	65	312	52	50
Lakshadweep	61	136	100	210
Puducherry	84	85	106	132
all -India	102	96	87	56

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	103	92	105	70
Arunachal Pradesh	80	127	98	87
Assam	97	113	124	79
Bihar	98	90	82	64
Chhattisgarh	105	102	105	63
Delhi	86	67	106	83
Goa	70	126	92	83
Gujarat	100	102	81	59
Haryana	105	112	92	78
Himachal Pradesh	111	107	105	104
Jammu & Kashmir	112	102	103	97
Jharkhand	107	94	98	77
Karnataka	92	85	116	80
Kerala	85	92	144	94
Madhya Pradesh	105	113	84	52
Maharashtra	95	96	126	73
Manipur	86	123	113	115
Meghalaya	101	126	116	71
Mizoram	101	117	130	40
Nagaland	90	121	134	84
Odisha	110	72	113	49
Punjab	117	101	93	66
Rajasthan	113	96	84	63
Sikkim	136	128	94	90
Tamil Nadu	106	103	91	79
Tripura	123	96	122	40
Uttarakhand	107	110	90	96
Uttar Pradesh	111	84	70	57
West Bengal	98	124	79	54
A & N Islands	117	86	116	76
Chandigarh	147	51	105	119
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	119	95	116	59
Daman & Diu	73	239	107	59
Lakshadweep	77	118	161	118
Puducherry	107	73	119	97
all -India	104	96	91	66

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	102	80	101	92
Arunachal Pradesh	72	103	103	135
Assam	85	97	133	116
Bihar	103	83	98	99
Chhattisgarh	101	117	88	71
Delhi	111	102	81	98
Goa	84	115	136	87
Gujarat	109	84	109	80
Haryana	99	114	94	112
Himachal Pradesh	124	102	139	62
Jammu & Kashmir	117	86	117	105
Jharkhand	93	95	120	80
Karnataka	102	89	149	83
Kerala	79	97	143	92
Madhya Pradesh	111	98	100	66
Maharashtra	97	109	106	91
Manipur	88	115	110	150
Meghalaya	93	127	115	127
Mizoram	89	115	151	95
Nagaland	100	106	121	141
Odisha	112	60	123	86
Punjab	110	91	106	67
Rajasthan	128	75	82	77
Sikkim	115	89	156	19
Tamil Nadu	102	101	94	91
Tripura	134	97	121	91
Uttarakhand	105	109	77	98
Uttar Pradesh	107	92	75	73
West Bengal	91	93	60	89
A & N Islands	109	102	132	87
Chandigarh	104	108	94	83
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	88	194	183	104
Daman & Diu	106	92	424	60
Lakshadweep	73	140	139	136
Puducherry	118	69	183	73
all -India	104	94	97	85

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	112	90	101	81
Arunachal Pradesh	61	111	155	167
Assam	114	99	115	105
Bihar	102	82	88	94
Chhattisgarh	92	117	111	44
Delhi	110	88	87	101
Goa	93	107	101	95
Gujarat	107	90	97	74
Haryana	109	98	79	107
Himachal Pradesh	123	68	125	146
Jammu & Kashmir	105	105	119	110
Jharkhand	101	79	107	96
Karnataka	92	95	129	76
Kerala	85	111	110	101
Madhya Pradesh	120	88	97	84
Maharashtra	93	106	119	70
Manipur	85	123	98	124
Meghalaya	77	153	133	94
Mizoram	97	106	140	116
Nagaland	92	105	154	81
Odisha	99	70	107	34
Punjab	116	75	93	82
Rajasthan	119	64	80	66
Sikkim	106	92	87	116
Tamil Nadu	105	96	101	86
Tripura	110	139	103	81
Uttarakhand	125	93	101	107
Uttar Pradesh	100	78	67	58
West Bengal	97	119	119	56
A & N Islands	106	98	94	95
Chandigarh	116	139	111	60
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51	236	96	97
Daman & Diu	156	104	79	17
Lakshadweep	122	102	124	96
Puducherry	127	80	109	77
all -India	103	92	98	74

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	107	84	101	86
Arunachal Pradesh	66	107	120	147
Assam	97	98	126	110
Bihar	102	83	93	97
Chhattisgarh	97	117	98	59
Delhi	111	96	84	99
Goa	88	111	123	91
Gujarat	108	87	103	77
Haryana	103	106	88	110
Himachal Pradesh	123	86	133	93
Jammu & Kashmir	111	94	118	107
Jharkhand	96	88	114	87
Karnataka	97	92	139	80
Kerala	82	103	127	97
Madhya Pradesh	115	93	99	73
Maharashtra	96	107	112	82
Manipur	87	118	104	138
Meghalaya	83	140	124	107
Mizoram	93	111	145	106
Nagaland	96	106	140	109
Odisha	106	64	115	52
Punjab	113	84	101	73
Rajasthan	124	70	81	73
Sikkim	111	91	143	36
Tamil Nadu	103	99	97	89
Tripura	122	115	112	86
Uttarakhand	112	101	87	102
Uttar Pradesh	103	85	71	66
West Bengal	94	104	83	71
A & N Islands	108	100	109	92
Chandigarh	109	119	101	71
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	77	218	118	100
Daman & Diu	136	99	115	48
Lakshadweep	85	123	134	123
Puducherry	122	73	145	75
all -India	103	93	97	80

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

rural+urban male				
State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	105	87	108	79
Arunachal Pradesh	77	127	93	96
Assam	97	121	111	96
Bihar	97	97	88	87
Chhattisgarh	105	100	108	76
Delhi	108	95	82	99
Goa	87	103	132	91
Gujarat	102	92	103	71
Haryana	105	111	91	92
Himachal Pradesh	109	105	114	100
Jammu & Kashmir	112	97	109	105
Jharkhand	105	103	100	87
Karnataka	99	84	128	82
Kerala	84	96	145	93
Madhya Pradesh	108	108	95	58
Maharashtra	96	102	118	82
Manipur	86	123	105	148
Meghalaya	107	124	114	87
Mizoram	95	119	134	76
Nagaland	95	112	119	107
Odisha	110	73	120	61
Punjab	118	92	104	67
Rajasthan	117	93	93	76
Sikkim	128	113	117	57
Tamil Nadu	104	100	95	80
Tripura	121	105	124	46
Uttarakhand	105	111	89	99
Uttar Pradesh	114	84	74	67
West Bengal	99	118	67	72
A & N Islands	116	99	125	81
Chandigarh	107	102	95	86
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100	112	120	87
Daman & Diu	87	127	228	79
Lakshadweep	80	116	162	101
Puducherry	125	67	168	72
all -India	105	96	95	77

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	104	92	99	71
Arunachal Pradesh	77	116	115	100
Assam	97	102	142	66
Bihar	99	81	76	43
Chhattisgarh	102	109	99	48
Delhi	108	90	87	98
Goa	76	144	86	84
Gujarat	104	102	77	61
Haryana	104	110	90	81
Himachal Pradesh	117	105	98	106
Jammu & Kashmir	112	104	102	91
Jharkhand	106	83	103	70
Karnataka	89	91	115	77
Kerala	85	94	135	96
Madhya Pradesh	106	108	78	56
Maharashtra	94	99	122	69
Manipur	87	120	118	94
Meghalaya	90	133	123	74
Mizoram	100	107	143	84
Nagaland	87	119	153	83
Odisha	109	68	106	39
Punjab	113	98	86	69
Rajasthan	112	87	71	52
Sikkim	134	128	76	105
Tamil Nadu	106	103	90	85
Tripura	126	92	117	48
Uttarakhand	113	104	89	94
Uttar Pradesh	104	85	66	49
West Bengal	95	120	97	46
A & N Islands	111	86	102	83
Chandigarh	119	123	111	60
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	95	132	111	57
Daman & Diu	88	166	73	46
Lakshadweep	83	124	115	153
Puducherry	108	82	107	100
all -India	102	95	90	61

Table S3.17: Gross attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	104	90	104	75
Arunachal Pradesh	77	123	102	98
Assam	97	112	124	82
Bihar	98	89	83	69
Chhattisgarh	104	105	104	62
Delhi	108	93	84	98
Goa	81	118	109	87
Gujarat	103	96	90	67
Haryana	104	110	91	87
Himachal Pradesh	112	105	107	103
Jammu & Kashmir	112	100	106	99
Jharkhand	105	92	101	80
Karnataka	94	88	122	80
Kerala	84	95	140	94
Madhya Pradesh	107	108	87	57
Maharashtra	95	101	119	77
Manipur	86	122	111	120
Meghalaya	98	129	118	80
Mizoram	97	114	138	80
Nagaland	92	116	136	94
Odisha	110	71	113	49
Punjab	115	95	96	68
Rajasthan	115	90	83	66
Sikkim	131	121	99	79
Tamil Nadu	105	101	93	83
Tripura	123	98	121	47
Uttarakhand	108	108	89	97
Uttar Pradesh	110	85	70	59
West Bengal	97	119	80	58
A & N Islands	114	92	112	82
Chandigarh	113	110	101	73
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	98	123	117	72
Daman & Diu	87	148	112	56
Lakshadweep	81	120	144	121
Puducherry	116	73	133	83
all -India	104	95	93	70

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	87	69	63	46
Arunachal Pradesh	62	63	40	27
Assam	81	74	65	35
Bihar	71	49	44	36
Chhattisgarh	90	70	61	42
Delhi	72	58	29	17
Goa	93	89	95	92
Gujarat	86	66	49	35
Haryana	84	64	49	44
Himachal Pradesh	92	75	67	57
Jammu & Kashmir	88	71	62	45
Jharkhand	78	51	51	31
Karnataka	84	62	75	51
Kerala	79	67	85	66
Madhya Pradesh	86	69	51	27
Maharashtra	82	70	71	46
Manipur	70	70	62	40
Meghalaya	81	61	45	13
Mizoram	88	67	54	10
Nagaland	73	53	59	47
Odisha	88	62	73	40
Punjab	90	63	54	36
Rajasthan	83	63	48	36
Sikkim	97	60	46	9
Tamil Nadu	84	74	59	48
Tripura	97	67	50	9
Uttarakhand	88	72	51	55
Uttar Pradesh	83	50	36	31
West Bengal	84	75	41	26
A & N Islands	98	78	58	59
Chandigarh	94	44	39	90
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	99	89	99	76
Daman & Diu	81	54	77	100
Lakshadweep	85	41	97	0
Puducherry	84	44	100	63
all -India	82	61	51	38

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	81	56	57	48
Arunachal Pradesh	64	45	41	38
Assam	77	67	67	23
Bihar	75	43	39	16
Chhattisgarh	92	74	52	37
Delhi	92	93	99	75
Goa	55	66	61	32
Gujarat	83	66	36	39
Haryana	77	69	57	38
Himachal Pradesh	87	78	61	62
Jammu & Kashmir	84	64	49	34
Jharkhand	73	50	55	34
Karnataka	80	64	71	53
Kerala	77	61	82	72
Madhya Pradesh	79	65	46	31
Maharashtra	83	72	73	49
Manipur	70	63	63	37
Meghalaya	72	63	37	18
Mizoram	86	66	59	10
Nagaland	71	70	56	31
Odisha	91	56	63	27
Punjab	86	74	47	39
Rajasthan	80	55	35	25
Sikkim	92	72	22	37
Tamil Nadu	91	85	64	57
Tripura	96	60	48	22
Uttarakhand	91	78	52	51
Uttar Pradesh	81	51	33	25
West Bengal	80	72	47	25
A & N Islands	95	59	72	63
Chandigarh	98	46	96	100
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97	68	62	15
Daman & Diu	64	42	16	36
Lakshadweep	60	99	100	100
Puducherry	83	54	69	76
all -India	81	60	48	34

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	84	63	60	47
Arunachal Pradesh	63	56	40	33
Assam	79	70	66	29
Bihar	73	46	42	28
Chhattisgarh	91	72	57	40
Delhi	81	60	53	65
Goa	69	84	73	60
Gujarat	85	66	43	37
Haryana	81	66	53	41
Himachal Pradesh	90	76	65	59
Jammu & Kashmir	86	68	56	40
Jharkhand	76	50	53	32
Karnataka	82	63	73	52
Kerala	78	64	83	69
Madhya Pradesh	82	67	48	28
Maharashtra	83	71	72	47
Manipur	70	67	63	38
Meghalaya	76	62	41	15
Mizoram	87	67	56	10
Nagaland	72	61	58	39
Odisha	90	59	68	34
Punjab	88	68	51	37
Rajasthan	82	60	42	31
Sikkim	95	66	35	24
Tamil Nadu	88	79	62	52
Tripura	97	63	49	15
Uttarakhand	90	75	51	53
Uttar Pradesh	82	50	35	28
West Bengal	82	73	44	25
A & N Islands	97	68	65	61
Chandigarh	97	45	67	92
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	98	78	90	48
Daman & Diu	72	48	48	43
Lakshadweep	75	79	98	47
Puducherry	84	49	80	69
all -India	82	61	50	36

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	88	60	67	62
Arunachal Pradesh	62	54	52	52
Assam	74	65	77	42
Bihar	72	45	54	53
Chhattisgarh	87	86	57	48
Delhi	85	63	50	55
Goa	81	68	76	56
Gujarat	92	69	70	49
Haryana	82	69	63	55
Himachal Pradesh	91	77	74	39
Jammu & Kashmir	89	66	68	50
Jharkhand	71	52	69	44
Karnataka	88	68	79	52
Kerala	75	66	81	69
Madhya Pradesh	84	62	58	41
Maharashtra	82	69	61	53
Manipur	81	83	78	63
Meghalaya	73	66	50	40
Mizoram	77	80	80	35
Nagaland	81	62	65	66
Odisha	87	48	67	57
Punjab	85	60	53	33
Rajasthan	84	52	45	57
Sikkim	81	36	60	4
Tamil Nadu	88	83	66	59
Tripura	100	67	59	49
Uttarakhand	90	73	45	57
Uttar Pradesh	78	49	40	33
West Bengal	77	59	37	31
A & N Islands	91	77	70	55
Chandigarh	86	66	68	52
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	88	79	9	0
Daman & Diu	93	86	82	53
Lakshadweep	73	67	69	57
Puducherry	95	63	71	58
all -India	83	63	57	49

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	84	62	57	54
Arunachal Pradesh	50	59	57	52
Assam	88	64	47	53
Bihar	76	48	51	42
Chhattisgarh	83	81	68	22
Delhi	85	55	58	61
Goa	89	71	65	76
Gujarat	82	60	64	49
Haryana	90	72	39	61
Himachal Pradesh	85	46	62	58
Jammu & Kashmir	86	76	65	48
Jharkhand	81	49	56	34
Karnataka	84	71	71	54
Kerala	79	66	71	69
Madhya Pradesh	90	63	56	51
Maharashtra	82	75	72	48
Manipur	73	75	69	68
Meghalaya	65	84	56	37
Mizoram	85	68	76	46
Nagaland	79	68	75	24
Odisha	84	46	57	24
Punjab	85	59	54	37
Rajasthan	81	42	43	43
Sikkim	89	68	21	77
Tamil Nadu	90	78	63	60
Tripura	93	78	57	36
Uttarakhand	93	75	67	59
Uttar Pradesh	75	49	33	28
West Bengal	80	78	50	34
A & N Islands	86	85	57	57
Chandigarh	86	67	39	42
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	35	66	76	70
Daman & Diu	99	80	73	13
Lakshadweep	82	85	95	34
Puducherry	84	62	59	50
all -India	82	63	56	45

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	86	61	62	58
Arunachal Pradesh	56	56	54	52
Assam	80	65	64	47
Bihar	74	46	52	49
Chhattisgarh	85	84	62	36
Delhi	85	59	53	57
Goa	84	69	72	66
Gujarat	87	65	67	49
Haryana	85	70	54	58
Himachal Pradesh	87	63	69	46
Jammu & Kashmir	87	71	66	49
Jharkhand	75	51	63	40
Karnataka	86	69	75	53
Kerala	77	66	76	69
Madhya Pradesh	86	63	57	45
Maharashtra	82	72	66	51
Manipur	77	80	74	65
Meghalaya	68	75	53	39
Mizoram	81	75	78	40
Nagaland	81	65	71	44
Odisha	85	47	62	36
Punjab	85	60	54	35
Rajasthan	83	47	44	52
Sikkim	84	52	53	17
Tamil Nadu	89	81	65	59
Tripura	97	72	58	43
Uttarakhand	91	74	54	58
Uttar Pradesh	77	49	37	31
West Bengal	78	67	42	33
A & N Islands	89	82	62	56
Chandigarh	86	66	56	47
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	72	72	59	38
Daman & Diu	97	83	74	42
Lakshadweep	75	75	79	50
Puducherry	90	63	65	55
all -India	83	63	56	47

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	87	66	64	51
Arunachal Pradesh	62	61	43	33
Assam	81	73	66	36
Bihar	71	48	45	39
Chhattisgarh	89	73	60	44
Delhi	84	62	49	54
Goa	84	80	82	73
Gujarat	88	67	57	41
Haryana	83	65	53	47
Himachal Pradesh	92	76	67	55
Jammu & Kashmir	88	70	63	47
Jharkhand	77	51	55	35
Karnataka	85	64	76	51
Kerala	77	67	84	66
Madhya Pradesh	86	67	52	31
Maharashtra	82	70	67	48
Manipur	73	74	66	46
Meghalaya	80	61	46	18
Mizoram	83	75	67	25
Nagaland	76	56	61	55
Odisha	88	59	72	42
Punjab	88	62	54	35
Rajasthan	83	61	48	42
Sikkim	93	55	48	7
Tamil Nadu	86	78	62	52
Tripura	97	67	51	15
Uttarakhand	89	73	50	55
Uttar Pradesh	82	49	37	31
West Bengal	82	71	40	27
A & N Islands	96	77	63	58
Chandigarh	86	63	68	54
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	93	87	90	55
Daman & Diu	84	73	78	65
Lakshadweep	79	55	80	37
Puducherry	91	58	82	60
all -India	82	62	53	41

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	82	58	57	50
Arunachal Pradesh	61	49	43	40
Assam	78	66	65	26
Bihar	75	43	40	19
Chhattisgarh	90	75	55	34
Delhi	86	56	59	63
Goa	74	69	63	54
Gujarat	82	63	48	44
Haryana	80	70	53	44
Himachal Pradesh	86	74	61	61
Jammu & Kashmir	84	66	52	36
Jharkhand	75	50	55	34
Karnataka	82	67	71	53
Kerala	77	62	79	71
Madhya Pradesh	81	64	48	36
Maharashtra	83	73	73	49
Manipur	71	66	65	43
Meghalaya	71	67	41	24
Mizoram	85	67	70	32
Nagaland	74	69	63	29
Odisha	90	55	62	27
Punjab	86	68	49	38
Rajasthan	80	51	36	29
Sikkim	92	71	22	40
Tamil Nadu	90	82	64	58
Tripura	96	62	50	24
Uttarakhand	91	77	54	53
Uttar Pradesh	80	51	33	26
West Bengal	80	73	47	27
A & N Islands	92	71	64	60
Chandigarh	87	64	40	43
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	72	67	69	34
Daman & Diu	73	69	60	34
Lakshadweep	68	94	97	67
Puducherry	84	59	65	61
all -India	81	61	50	37

Table S3.18: Net attendance ratio (per 100 persons) by level of current attendance in educational institution for each State/UT

State/UT	level currently attending			
	primary (age: 6 to 10 years)	middle (age: 11 to 13 years)	secondary (age: 14 & 15 years)	higher secondary (age: 16 & 17 years)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	85	62	61	51
Arunachal Pradesh	62	56	43	37
Assam	79	70	66	31
Bihar	73	46	43	30
Chhattisgarh	90	74	58	39
Delhi	85	60	53	58
Goa	79	76	73	63
Gujarat	86	66	53	42
Haryana	82	67	53	46
Himachal Pradesh	89	75	65	58
Jammu & Kashmir	86	68	58	42
Jharkhand	76	51	55	34
Karnataka	83	65	73	52
Kerala	77	64	81	69
Madhya Pradesh	83	66	50	33
Maharashtra	83	71	69	48
Manipur	72	70	66	44
Meghalaya	75	64	44	21
Mizoram	84	71	68	28
Nagaland	75	63	62	41
Odisha	89	57	67	34
Punjab	87	65	52	37
Rajasthan	82	57	42	37
Sikkim	93	64	37	23
Tamil Nadu	88	80	63	55
Tripura	97	64	50	19
Uttarakhand	90	75	52	54
Uttar Pradesh	81	50	35	29
West Bengal	81	72	43	27
A & N Islands	94	74	64	59
Chandigarh	87	63	56	48
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	85	77	82	45
Daman & Diu	78	71	65	43
Lakshadweep	75	77	86	49
Puducherry	87	58	72	60
all -India	82	61	52	39

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	9	677	65	8	241	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	108	318	22	75	478	1000
Assam	22	472	65	39	403	1000
Bihar	36	435	199	46	284	1000
Chhattisgarh	16	583	87	61	253	1000
Delhi	0	655	0	49	296	1000
Goa	0	758	0	0	242	1000
Gujarat	13	758	134	28	66	1000
Haryana	14	627	139	49	172	1000
Himachal Pradesh	2	462	82	21	432	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	44	594	51	35	277	1000
Jharkhand	29	513	100	151	208	1000
Karnataka	7	756	91	11	135	1000
Kerala	2	613	25	28	332	1000
Madhya Pradesh	14	616	143	43	184	1000
Maharashtra	22	746	51	43	137	1000
Manipur	10	368	26	118	478	1000
Meghalaya	5	628	62	70	235	1000
Mizoram	15	345	47	144	450	1000
Nagaland	0	40	0	32	928	1000
Odisha	17	513	86	50	335	1000
Punjab	1	758	71	6	163	1000
Rajasthan	31	551	188	52	177	1000
Sikkim	0	259	1	8	732	1000
Tamil Nadu	1	740	68	39	153	1000
Tripura	4	717	12	18	249	1000
Uttarakhand	12	544	76	61	307	1000
Uttar Pradesh	6	568	149	29	249	1000
West Bengal	6	619	117	23	235	1000
A & N Islands	15	774	47	0	165	1000
Chandigarh	0	690	198	0	112	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	972	0	0	27	1000
Daman & Diu	0	840	0	0	159	1000
Lakshadweep	0	767	0	0	234	1000
Puducherry	0	939	0	18	43	1000
all -India	15	605	120	38	223	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	13	201	119	325	342	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	79	94	27	253	549	1000
Assam	16	76	134	326	449	1000
Bihar	26	35	211	492	235	1000
Chhattisgarh	21	142	178	453	207	1000
Delhi	0	225	5	591	180	1000
Goa	0	433	15	305	247	1000
Gujarat	32	130	167	578	93	1000
Haryana	24	59	152	556	209	1000
Himachal Pradesh	11	61	91	307	530	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	37	78	209	364	310	1000
Jharkhand	47	53	120	615	164	1000
Karnataka	3	182	122	470	222	1000
Kerala	4	79	19	414	483	1000
Madhya Pradesh	34	77	190	527	172	1000
Maharashtra	31	156	98	576	138	1000
Manipur	1	180	7	395	417	1000
Meghalaya	20	445	10	268	256	1000
Mizoram	24	179	67	270	459	1000
Nagaland	0	71	0	85	843	1000
Odisha	33	55	130	343	439	1000
Punjab	4	54	59	709	174	1000
Rajasthan	37	73	294	369	228	1000
Sikkim	0	66	1	140	794	1000
Tamil Nadu	2	268	72	537	121	1000
Tripura	9	102	13	570	307	1000
Uttarakhand	43	77	123	490	268	1000
Uttar Pradesh	17	30	254	459	239	1000
West Bengal	1	84	130	544	241	1000
A & N Islands	0	191	92	507	211	1000
Chandigarh	0	249	0	540	211	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	169	0	651	180	1000
Daman & Diu	0	70	0	887	43	1000
Lakshadweep	0	86	4	510	400	1000
Puducherry	0	336	35	621	8	1000
all -India	21	93	169	475	243	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	12	400	97	192	299	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	92	192	24	174	517	1000
Assam	18	256	102	195	428	1000
Bihar	31	225	205	282	258	1000
Chhattisgarh	18	349	135	269	228	1000
Delhi	0	476	2	275	248	1000
Goa	0	585	7	163	245	1000
Gujarat	23	441	151	304	80	1000
Haryana	19	348	146	298	190	1000
Himachal Pradesh	6	237	87	182	488	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	40	334	132	202	293	1000
Jharkhand	39	269	111	398	184	1000
Karnataka	5	467	107	242	179	1000
Kerala	3	321	22	239	415	1000
Madhya Pradesh	24	348	166	283	178	1000
Maharashtra	27	462	74	301	138	1000
Manipur	6	268	16	266	445	1000
Meghalaya	13	533	35	174	246	1000
Mizoram	20	256	57	212	455	1000
Nagaland	0	54	0	57	888	1000
Odisha	26	262	109	211	392	1000
Punjab	2	398	65	365	169	1000
Rajasthan	34	288	247	227	205	1000
Sikkim	0	162	1	74	762	1000
Tamil Nadu	2	482	70	310	135	1000
Tripura	6	398	13	304	278	1000
Uttarakhand	30	268	104	314	284	1000
Uttar Pradesh	12	291	203	251	244	1000
West Bengal	4	331	123	303	238	1000
A & N Islands	6	441	73	290	191	1000
Chandigarh	0	533	127	193	147	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	525	0	363	113	1000
Daman & Diu	0	458	0	439	102	1000
Lakshadweep	0	500	2	200	299	1000
Puducherry	0	547	23	410	20	1000
all -India	18	337	145	267	233	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	1	675	34	18	272	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	64	328	0	80	528	1000
Assam	0	428	85	21	466	1000
Bihar	11	507	102	13	366	1000
Chhattisgarh	0	639	85	36	239	1000
Delhi	19	594	93	17	276	1000
Goa	0	669	23	0	308	1000
Gujarat	7	808	77	4	103	1000
Haryana	9	670	115	2	204	1000
Himachal Pradesh	0	766	10	4	219	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	25	614	41	17	305	1000
Jharkhand	14	622	85	20	258	1000
Karnataka	0	804	57	9	131	1000
Kerala	1	638	31	18	311	1000
Madhya Pradesh	12	707	110	25	146	1000
Maharashtra	9	822	62	15	93	1000
Manipur	12	462	20	46	460	1000
Meghalaya	1	655	24	41	281	1000
Mizoram	13	441	49	71	427	1000
Nagaland	0	102	0	0	898	1000
Odisha	22	570	61	40	307	1000
Punjab	2	774	80	12	132	1000
Rajasthan	5	665	93	26	211	1000
Sikkim	0	238	0	0	762	1000
Tamil Nadu	0	838	41	9	112	1000
Tripura	0	662	0	14	323	1000
Uttarakhand	0	629	95	19	256	1000
Uttar Pradesh	4	587	150	26	233	1000
West Bengal	1	688	85	24	201	1000
A & N Islands	0	689	154	0	156	1000
Chandigarh	0	641	255	63	39	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4	991	4	0	0	1000
Daman & Diu	0	876	0	44	79	1000
Lakshadweep	0	531	28	40	400	1000
Puducherry	8	860	11	10	111	1000
all -India	5	705	82	18	189	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	8	144	81	434	333	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	47	137	16	320	480	1000
Assam	3	53	81	399	464	1000
Bihar	20	27	120	495	338	1000
Chhattisgarh	5	154	113	489	239	1000
Delhi	8	158	93	439	302	1000
Goa	0	349	36	325	289	1000
Gujarat	16	126	143	579	135	1000
Haryana	28	102	126	497	245	1000
Himachal Pradesh	1	68	0	223	708	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	9	126	50	314	502	1000
Jharkhand	7	70	131	545	247	1000
Karnataka	5	188	63	589	155	1000
Kerala	0	103	48	388	462	1000
Madhya Pradesh	22	56	144	598	179	1000
Maharashtra	10	204	78	616	92	1000
Manipur	2	205	3	364	426	1000
Meghalaya	0	285	48	458	209	1000
Mizoram	7	204	49	281	458	1000
Nagaland	0	30	41	71	859	1000
Odisha	21	75	129	265	511	1000
Punjab	6	149	81	529	237	1000
Rajasthan	18	64	208	449	260	1000
Sikkim	0	113	0	39	848	1000
Tamil Nadu	3	246	50	580	122	1000
Tripura	0	143	16	410	432	1000
Uttarakhand	9	69	115	402	403	1000
Uttar Pradesh	14	56	286	394	249	1000
West Bengal	3	131	135	444	289	1000
A & N Islands	0	220	80	517	183	1000
Chandigarh	24	253	102	503	117	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	198	0	749	54	1000
Daman & Diu	0	37	0	843	121	1000
Lakshadweep	0	27	71	383	520	1000
Puducherry	3	241	69	585	103	1000
all -India	10	135	127	500	227	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	5	389	59	242	305	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	54	218	9	218	501	1000
Assam	2	215	83	234	465	1000
Bihar	15	288	111	234	353	1000
Chhattisgarh	3	382	100	276	239	1000
Delhi	14	389	92	216	288	1000
Goa	0	512	30	159	298	1000
Gujarat	11	511	106	254	118	1000
Haryana	18	404	120	235	224	1000
Himachal Pradesh	0	487	6	92	415	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	17	385	45	156	397	1000
Jharkhand	11	337	109	292	253	1000
Karnataka	3	491	60	303	143	1000
Kerala	0	344	40	221	395	1000
Madhya Pradesh	17	374	127	318	163	1000
Maharashtra	10	509	70	320	92	1000
Manipur	6	311	10	233	440	1000
Meghalaya	0	455	37	264	243	1000
Mizoram	10	316	49	182	443	1000
Nagaland	0	64	21	37	878	1000
Odisha	21	315	96	156	412	1000
Punjab	3	495	80	242	179	1000
Rajasthan	11	370	149	234	235	1000
Sikkim	0	179	0	19	803	1000
Tamil Nadu	2	519	46	316	117	1000
Tripura	0	379	9	229	383	1000
Uttarakhand	4	369	105	197	324	1000
Uttar Pradesh	9	326	217	207	241	1000
West Bengal	2	439	107	212	240	1000
A & N Islands	0	457	117	256	169	1000
Chandigarh	9	491	196	234	69	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	545	2	421	30	1000
Daman & Diu	0	464	0	437	100	1000
Lakshadweep	0	280	49	211	460	1000
Puducherry	5	533	42	314	106	1000
all -India	8	423	105	256	208	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	6	676	53	11	253	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	102	319	19	76	484	1000
Assam	20	468	66	37	409	1000
Bihar	33	442	189	43	291	1000
Chhattisgarh	13	595	87	56	249	1000
Delhi	18	600	83	21	278	1000
Goa	0	720	10	0	269	1000
Gujarat	10	778	111	18	82	1000
Haryana	13	639	133	36	181	1000
Himachal Pradesh	2	518	69	18	393	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	39	599	49	31	283	1000
Jharkhand	26	532	97	128	217	1000
Karnataka	5	773	79	10	133	1000
Kerala	2	619	26	26	327	1000
Madhya Pradesh	14	636	136	39	175	1000
Maharashtra	16	779	56	31	118	1000
Manipur	10	386	25	104	474	1000
Meghalaya	4	633	55	65	243	1000
Mizoram	14	387	48	113	440	1000
Nagaland	0	56	0	24	920	1000
Odisha	18	521	81	48	330	1000
Punjab	2	764	75	9	151	1000
Rajasthan	24	581	164	46	186	1000
Sikkim	0	254	1	6	739	1000
Tamil Nadu	1	784	56	25	134	1000
Tripura	4	710	11	17	260	1000
Uttarakhand	7	576	84	45	288	1000
Uttar Pradesh	5	573	149	28	245	1000
West Bengal	4	638	108	23	226	1000
A & N Islands	9	742	86	0	162	1000
Chandigarh	0	647	250	57	48	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	981	2	0	14	1000
Daman & Diu	0	849	0	11	140	1000
Lakshadweep	0	653	14	20	314	1000
Puducherry	6	884	9	12	90	1000
all -India	12	635	108	32	213	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	12	183	107	361	339	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	75	99	25	262	540	1000
Assam	14	74	128	333	450	1000
Bihar	26	34	205	493	243	1000
Chhattisgarh	17	144	163	461	214	1000
Delhi	8	165	85	452	291	1000
Goa	0	401	22	313	263	1000
Gujarat	27	129	158	578	108	1000
Haryana	25	71	145	541	218	1000
Himachal Pradesh	10	62	82	298	549	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	32	89	177	354	350	1000
Jharkhand	40	56	122	603	178	1000
Karnataka	4	183	101	511	200	1000
Kerala	3	85	27	407	478	1000
Madhya Pradesh	31	72	180	542	174	1000
Maharashtra	21	178	88	594	117	1000
Manipur	2	185	6	388	419	1000
Meghalaya	17	415	17	304	248	1000
Mizoram	17	190	59	275	459	1000
Nagaland	0	58	13	81	849	1000
Odisha	32	59	129	331	449	1000
Punjab	4	86	67	647	196	1000
Rajasthan	33	70	276	387	235	1000
Sikkim	0	77	1	118	805	1000
Tamil Nadu	3	258	62	556	121	1000
Tripura	7	108	13	545	326	1000
Uttarakhand	34	75	121	466	304	1000
Uttar Pradesh	17	36	261	445	241	1000
West Bengal	1	94	130	523	251	1000
A & N Islands	0	199	89	509	202	1000
Chandigarh	22	253	92	507	127	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	183	0	697	120	1000
Daman & Diu	0	62	0	876	61	1000
Lakshadweep	0	50	44	435	471	1000
Puducherry	2	280	55	600	64	1000
all -India	18	104	158	481	239	1000

Table S3.19: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who were currently not attending any educational institution by broad reason for non-attendance for each State/UT

State/UT	reason for not attending educational institution					all
	school too far	has to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	has to attend domestic chores	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	10	397	83	209	301	1000
Arunachal Pradesh	87	195	23	180	515	1000
Assam	17	252	101	200	432	1000
Bihar	30	230	197	277	266	1000
Chhattisgarh	15	356	127	271	231	1000
Delhi	13	398	84	221	284	1000
Goa	0	556	17	161	267	1000
Gujarat	19	468	133	285	94	1000
Haryana	19	362	139	281	198	1000
Himachal Pradesh	5	273	76	169	478	1000
Jammu & Kashmir	36	345	112	191	316	1000
Jharkhand	34	280	110	379	196	1000
Karnataka	5	476	91	264	167	1000
Kerala	2	327	27	234	409	1000
Madhya Pradesh	22	354	158	291	175	1000
Maharashtra	19	483	72	309	118	1000
Manipur	5	277	14	259	444	1000
Meghalaya	11	519	35	190	245	1000
Mizoram	16	281	54	199	450	1000
Nagaland	0	57	6	51	886	1000
Odisha	26	270	107	203	395	1000
Punjab	3	435	70	318	172	1000
Rajasthan	29	306	224	229	212	1000
Sikkim	0	166	1	62	772	1000
Tamil Nadu	2	498	59	314	127	1000
Tripura	6	396	12	292	294	1000
Uttarakhand	22	301	104	277	297	1000
Uttar Pradesh	10	298	206	241	243	1000
West Bengal	3	358	120	281	239	1000
A & N Islands	4	446	87	278	184	1000
Chandigarh	8	496	188	229	78	1000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	534	1	391	74	1000
Daman & Diu	0	460	0	439	102	1000
Lakshadweep	0	382	27	206	385	1000
Puducherry	3	538	35	350	74	1000
all -India	15	361	134	265	227	1000

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

Table 1: Number of households with no literate member/no literate female member of age 15 years and above per 1000 households and per 1000 distribution of households with no literate member of age 15 years and above by decile class on MPCE

all-India											
decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	no. per 1000 households with no literate member of age 15+		per 1000 distn.of hhs. with no literate member of age 15+	estd. hhs. (00) with no literate						households	
	all member	female member		member of age (yrs)			female member of age(yrs)			estd. (00)	sample (00)
				5 & above	7 & above	15 & above	5 & above	7 & above	15 & above		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
rural											
0-10	287	518	121	15599	17179	37963	38002	39984	68586	132454	3047
10-20	237	492	104	12568	13732	32502	37459	39930	67495	137256	3437
20-30	210	454	99	14462	15569	30887	38815	40731	66585	146767	3877
30-40	209	436	107	19281	20050	33508	48794	51203	69747	160074	4617
40-50	207	415	108	18318	19523	33816	44217	46619	67647	163031	4820
50-60	188	405	105	18551	19570	32954	49686	52321	70828	175057	5662
60-70	176	389	102	22293	23135	32064	53230	55510	70770	181960	6381
70-80	164	360	99	21527	22198	30866	52464	53589	67777	188296	7405
80-90	133	306	87	21335	22085	27297	53620	54404	63010	205733	8703
90-100	93	203	68	19034	19265	21456	42509	42795	46760	230726	11751
all classes	182	383	1000	182966	192306	313314	458795	477085	659206	1721354	59700
urban											
0-10	181	384	214	4433	5198	9890	11944	12942	20972	54602	4171
10-20	127	296	170	4595	4795	7877	12052	12947	18357	61992	4051
20-30	82	222	114	3002	3201	5288	9657	10012	14362	64789	3724
30-40	80	214	118	2637	2764	5453	10067	10464	14552	68122	3515
40-50	54	163	85	3228	3267	3925	9755	9969	11861	72880	3595
50-60	51	123	84	2933	2956	3906	7299	7466	9468	77247	3914
60-70	46	116	81	2920	3018	3755	7819	7948	9471	81432	3831
70-80	29	64	57	2319	2319	2636	4934	4960	5765	90628	4600
80-90	26	33	55	2530	2532	2561	3039	3039	3278	99434	5241
90-100	9	19	21	961	961	964	2006	2006	2117	111229	5382
all classes	59	141	1000	29558	31010	46256	78573	81753	110203	782355	42024

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural													male		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)*														total		estimated. (00)	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)		(17)		
5 - 9	228	7	1	7	734	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	123	444192	15074	
10 - 14	37	1	0	1	307	477	175	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	137	494883	16773	
15 - 19	58	1	0	1	61	126	327	303	111	8	3	0	0	1000	118	425798	14981	
20 - 24	96	1	0	1	75	132	205	175	207	25	76	8	0	1000	89	319784	11670	
25 - 29	166	0	0	2	92	136	230	156	102	22	74	20	0	1000	79	285759	10704	
30 - 34	212	2	1	2	94	147	217	157	82	12	57	16	0	1000	74	265733	10104	
35 - 39	249	2	0	3	109	153	193	134	80	12	46	16	0	1000	78	280431	10440	
40 - 44	310	6	0	2	130	135	178	122	52	9	42	15	0	1000	70	251653	9012	
45 - 49	353	3	0	1	148	142	160	103	40	8	33	10	0	1000	63	228967	8687	
50 - 54	405	4	1	3	151	141	119	97	34	5	31	10	0	1000	45	163627	6347	
55 - 59	406	3	0	3	145	145	119	94	39	7	32	8	0	1000	37	133913	5286	
60 - 64	489	4	0	7	141	114	98	76	33	7	25	6	0	1000	35	127108	4523	
65 & above	557	5	0	2	143	106	76	60	21	5	20	4	0	1000	53	190816	7286	
7 & above	209	2	0	2	193	177	179	121	67	9	32	8	0	1000	948	3423912	124661	
15 & above	253	2	0	2	108	135	197	154	85	12	41	10	0	1000	740	2673588	99040	
5 & above	220	3	0	3	212	168	170	115	63	9	30	8	0	1000	1000	3612663	130887	
estd. persons (00)	796180	10010	1115	9086	765491	606665	613058	414447	228449	31978	108787	27200	197	3612663	x	x	x	
sample persons	20961	340	65	335	25190	21181	23601	17720	11184	1489	6955	1852	14	130887	x	x	x	

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural													female		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)*														total		estimated persons (00)	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)		(16)		
5 - 9	219	7	1	4	745	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	114	394246	13418	
10 - 14	55	0	0	2	282	479	177	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	122	419495	14617	
15 - 19	100	0	0	1	65	140	313	263	113	3	2	0	0	1000	104	357298	13012	
20 - 24	238	0	0	2	91	135	179	135	138	11	62	10	0	1000	93	319626	12173	
25 - 29	338	2	0	2	115	149	170	102	61	8	39	14	0	1000	90	309538	11679	
30 - 34	423	2	0	0	109	137	154	90	46	4	27	7	0	1000	86	298114	11157	
35 - 39	518	4	0	2	114	130	117	60	29	3	16	6	0	1000	90	310056	10806	
40 - 44	598	4	1	1	106	109	96	53	16	3	9	2	0	1000	67	232028	8798	
45 - 49	647	0	1	2	109	93	81	42	15	2	7	1	0	1000	58	200478	7793	
50 - 54	718	4	1	5	91	73	56	33	10	2	5	2	0	1000	44	150893	5923	
55 - 59	757	1	1	2	88	66	49	22	6	1	6	1	0	1000	40	137882	5104	
60 - 64	807	2	1	4	77	54	30	14	5	3	2	1	0	1000	38	130155	4484	
65 & above	863	2	1	3	62	43	14	10	1	1	1	1	0	1000	55	188655	7192	
7 & above	394	2	0	2	173	155	133	76	41	3	16	4	0	1000	953	3285686	120670	
15 & above	475	2	0	2	95	114	138	94	52	4	19	5	0	1000	764	2634722	98121	
5 & above	395	2	0	2	192	148	127	72	39	3	15	4	0	1000	1000	3448463	126156	
estd. persons (00)	1361248	8017	1564	7336	662082	509927	438277	248774	135916	11431	51083	12672	136	3448463	x	x	x	
sample persons	39569	320	79	307	23262	19346	18949	12176	7472	663	3189	811	13	126156	x	x	x	

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural													person			
	general education level (code)*													per 1000	persons (5+)		
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	total	dist. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	224	7	1	6	739	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	119	838437	28492
10 - 14	45	1	0	1	296	478	176	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	129	914378	31390
15 - 19	77	1	0	1	63	132	321	285	112	6	2	0	0	1000	111	783095	27993
20 - 24	167	1	0	2	83	134	192	155	172	18	69	9	0	1000	91	639409	23843
25 - 29	255	1	0	2	104	143	199	128	81	15	55	17	0	1000	84	595297	22383
30 - 34	324	2	0	1	102	142	184	122	63	8	41	11	0	1000	80	563848	21261
35 - 39	391	3	0	2	112	141	153	95	54	7	30	11	0	1000	84	590487	21246
40 - 44	448	5	0	2	119	122	139	89	35	6	26	9	0	1000	68	483681	17810
45 - 49	490	2	0	1	130	119	123	74	28	6	21	6	0	1000	61	429445	16480
50 - 54	555	4	1	4	122	108	89	67	22	3	19	6	0	1000	45	314521	12270
55 - 59	584	2	0	3	116	105	84	57	22	4	19	5	0	1000	38	271794	10390
60 - 64	650	3	0	5	109	84	64	45	19	5	13	4	0	1000	36	257263	9007
65 & above	709	3	1	3	103	75	45	35	11	3	10	2	0	1000	54	379471	14478
7 & above	300	2	0	2	183	166	157	99	54	6	24	6	0	1000	950	6709598	245331
15 & above	363	2	0	2	101	124	168	124	69	8	30	8	0	1000	752	5308310	197161
5 & above	306	3	0	2	202	158	149	94	52	6	23	6	0	1000	1000	7061125	257043
estd. persons (00)	2157428	18027	2678	16422	1427573	1116592	1051335	663221	364366	43409	159870	39872	333	7061125	x	x	x
sample persons	60530	660	144	642	48452	40527	42550	29896	18656	2152	10144	2663	27	257043	x	x	x

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	urban													male		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)*													total	estimated		sample	
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.			(15)		(16)
5 - 9	156	6	0	9	808	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	95	143231	8323	
10 - 14	34	1	0	1	260	492	207	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	115	173618	9866	
15 - 19	41	0	0	1	45	92	257	353	189	19	3	0	0	1000	112	169453	9411	
20 - 24	52	0	0	0	45	95	149	135	257	55	189	22	0	1000	106	159656	8170	
25 - 29	72	1	0	2	55	89	182	157	112	40	208	80	0	1000	97	146881	7386	
30 - 34	80	0	0	2	54	99	179	168	121	33	174	89	0	1000	87	132040	6973	
35 - 39	104	2	0	3	55	106	164	159	123	29	189	66	0	1000	85	129133	7126	
40 - 44	113	0	0	1	71	97	161	167	114	31	178	68	0	1000	71	107018	6208	
45 - 49	143	1	2	1	82	115	155	154	100	24	161	62	0	1000	68	103061	5985	
50 - 54	146	7	0	2	63	97	132	164	109	24	186	70	0	1000	46	68983	4193	
55 - 59	146	2	0	1	74	102	134	183	107	21	159	69	0	1000	37	56649	3323	
60 - 64	179	4	0	2	87	105	118	189	79	27	156	55	0	1000	31	46898	2789	
65 & above	200	4	0	6	105	115	107	174	66	23	136	63	0	1000	51	76415	4339	
7 & above	89	1	0	2	136	142	164	155	114	26	126	45	0	1000	963	1457513	80819	
15 & above	99	1	0	2	62	99	169	188	139	31	154	55	0	1000	791	1196188	65903	
5 & above	97	2	0	2	155	137	158	149	110	25	122	43	0	1000	1000	1513037	84092	
estd. persons (00)	146994	2675	406	3606	234706	207472	238511	225733	166270	37345	183856	65366	98	1513037	x	x	x	
sample persons	7836	145	14	172	13135	11288	13835	12642	9724	1856	10083	3355	7	84092	x	x	x	

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

age group (years)	all-India													per 1000 total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	urban						female									estimated	sample
	general education level (code)*																
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	162	10	1	7	801	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	91	127508	7411
10 - 14	37	0	0	0	221	503	229	9	0	0	0	0	0	1000	102	142425	8249
15 - 19	61	0	0	1	29	76	253	320	235	18	7	0	0	1000	98	137274	7968
20 - 24	94	1	0	3	43	75	142	139	244	29	197	34	0	1000	107	149466	7736
25 - 29	125	1	0	2	53	97	161	141	120	21	192	86	0	1000	101	141770	7686
30 - 34	172	2	0	4	60	112	148	159	124	10	145	64	0	1000	95	132297	7327
35 - 39	223	1	0	1	72	120	154	146	105	11	116	51	0	1000	92	128209	7290
40 - 44	276	3	2	5	80	109	145	145	87	8	102	37	0	1000	70	98062	5946
45 - 49	304	2	0	2	85	97	130	152	80	7	103	37	0	1000	64	89463	5328
50 - 54	331	2	0	1	82	119	134	151	59	6	83	32	0	1000	48	66597	3858
55 - 59	365	3	0	4	84	130	116	122	75	6	70	27	0	1000	39	54414	3192
60 - 64	460	4	1	4	81	92	103	108	52	3	68	25	0	1000	36	49888	2787
65 & above	559	3	1	6	113	97	81	71	24	2	28	15	0	1000	57	79383	4628
7 & above	197	1	0	3	129	139	151	135	107	11	94	34	0	1000	962	1344303	76465
15 & above	226	2	0	3	65	100	151	160	128	13	112	40	0	1000	807	1126823	63746
5 & above	201	2	0	3	148	134	146	130	103	11	90	32	0	1000	1000	1396756	79406
estd. persons (00)	280773	3063	456	4120	207309	186488	203284	181450	143751	14789	125916	45320	37	1396756	x	x	x
sample persons	15273	143	25	212	12133	10716	12385	10578	7966	787	6817	2366	5	79406	x	x	x

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	urban person													total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)*															estimated	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	159	7	0	8	805	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	93	270739	15734
10 - 14	35	0	0	1	242	497	217	7	0	0	0	0	0	1000	109	316043	18115
15 - 19	50	0	0	1	38	85	255	339	210	18	5	0	0	1000	105	306727	17379
20 - 24	72	1	0	1	44	86	146	137	251	42	193	28	0	1000	106	309123	15906
25 - 29	98	1	0	2	54	93	171	150	116	30	200	83	0	1000	99	288651	15072
30 - 34	126	1	0	3	57	105	164	163	122	22	159	76	0	1000	91	264338	14300
35 - 39	163	1	0	2	64	113	159	153	114	20	153	59	0	1000	88	257342	14416
40 - 44	191	2	1	3	76	103	153	156	101	20	142	53	0	1000	70	205080	12154
45 - 49	218	2	1	1	83	107	143	153	91	16	134	51	0	1000	66	192524	11313
50 - 54	237	4	0	2	72	108	133	158	84	15	135	51	0	1000	47	135580	8051
55 - 59	253	3	0	2	79	115	125	153	91	14	116	48	0	1000	38	111063	6515
60 - 64	324	4	0	3	84	98	110	147	65	14	110	40	0	1000	33	96786	5576
65 & above	383	4	1	6	109	106	94	121	45	12	81	39	0	1000	54	155799	8967
7 & above	140	1	0	2	133	141	158	145	111	19	111	40	0	1000	963	2801816	157284
15 & above	161	2	0	2	64	100	161	174	133	22	133	48	0	1000	798	2323011	129649
5 & above	147	2	0	3	152	135	152	140	107	18	106	38	0	1000	1000	2909793	163498
estd. persons (00)	427767	5737	862	7727	442015	393961	441795	407183	310022	52135	309771	110686	134	2909793	x	x	x
sample persons	23109	288	39	384	25268	22004	26220	23220	17690	2643	16900	5721	12	163498	x	x	x

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural+urban													male		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+) estimated (00)	sample persons
	general education level (code)*													total	persons (5+)			
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
5 - 9	211	6	1	8	752	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	115	587423	23397	
10 - 14	36	1	0	1	294	481	183	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	130	668501	26639	
15 - 19	53	1	0	1	56	116	307	317	133	11	3	0	0	1000	116	595251	24392	
20 - 24	81	1	0	1	65	120	186	162	224	35	113	13	0	1000	94	479440	19840	
25 - 29	134	0	0	2	80	120	214	156	106	28	119	40	0	1000	84	432640	18090	
30 - 34	168	1	0	2	81	131	205	160	95	19	96	40	0	1000	78	397774	17077	
35 - 39	203	2	0	3	92	138	184	142	94	18	91	32	0	1000	80	409563	17566	
40 - 44	251	4	0	1	113	123	173	135	71	15	82	30	0	1000	70	358671	15220	
45 - 49	288	2	1	1	127	133	158	119	59	13	73	26	0	1000	65	332028	14672	
50 - 54	328	5	1	3	125	128	123	117	56	11	77	28	0	1000	45	232610	10540	
55 - 59	329	3	0	2	124	132	123	121	59	12	70	26	0	1000	37	190562	8609	
60 - 64	405	4	0	6	126	111	104	107	45	12	60	19	0	1000	34	174006	7312	
65 & above	455	5	0	3	132	109	85	93	34	10	53	21	0	1000	52	267231	11625	
7 & above	173	2	0	2	176	167	174	131	81	14	60	19	0	1000	952	4881425	205480	
15 & above	206	2	0	2	93	124	188	165	102	18	76	24	0	1000	755	3869776	164943	
5 & above	184	2	0	2	195	159	166	125	77	14	57	18	0	1000	1000	5125700	214979	
estd. persons (00)	943174	12684	1521	12692	1000197	814137	851569	640180	394720	69323	292643	92566	294	5125700	x	x	x	
sample persons	28797	485	79	507	38325	32469	37436	30362	20908	3345	17038	5207	21	214979	x	x	x	

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural+urban													female		per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (5+)	
	general education level (code)*														total		estimated	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
5 - 9	205	8	1	5	759	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	108	521753	20829	
10 - 14	50	0	0	1	267	485	190	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	116	561920	22866	
15 - 19	89	0	0	1	55	122	296	279	147	7	4	0	0	1000	102	494572	20980	
20 - 24	192	0	0	2	76	116	167	136	172	16	105	17	0	1000	97	469092	19909	
25 - 29	271	1	0	2	96	133	167	115	79	12	87	36	0	1000	93	451307	19365	
30 - 34	346	2	0	1	94	129	152	111	70	6	63	25	0	1000	89	430411	18484	
35 - 39	432	3	0	2	102	127	128	86	51	5	45	19	0	1000	90	438265	18096	
40 - 44	502	4	1	3	99	109	110	81	37	5	37	13	0	1000	68	330090	14744	
45 - 49	541	1	1	2	101	95	96	76	35	4	37	12	0	1000	60	289941	13121	
50 - 54	600	3	0	4	88	87	80	70	25	3	29	11	0	1000	45	217490	9781	
55 - 59	646	2	1	3	87	84	68	50	25	2	24	8	0	1000	40	192296	8296	
60 - 64	711	3	1	4	78	65	50	40	18	3	20	8	0	1000	37	180042	7271	
65 & above	773	2	1	4	77	59	34	28	7	2	9	5	0	1000	55	268038	11820	
7 & above	337	2	0	2	160	150	139	93	60	6	38	13	0	1000	956	4629989	197135	
15 & above	401	2	0	2	86	109	142	114	74	7	47	15	0	1000	776	3761545	161867	
5 & above	339	2	0	2	179	144	132	89	58	5	37	12	0	1000	1000	4845219	205562	
estd. persons (00)	1642021	11079	2019	11457	869391	696416	641561	430224	279668	26220	176998	57992	173	4845219	x	x	x	
sample persons	54842	463	104	519	35395	30062	31334	22754	15438	1450	10006	3177	18	205562	x	x	x	

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 2: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 years & above by general educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India age group (years)	rural+urban person													per 1000 total	persons (5+)		
	general education level (code)*														dist. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	10	11	12	13	n.r.	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5 - 9	208	7	1	6	755	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	111	1109176	44226
10 - 14	42	1	0	1	282	483	186	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	123	1230421	49505
15 - 19	69	1	0	1	56	119	302	300	139	9	3	0	0	1000	109	1089822	45372
20 - 24	136	1	0	2	70	118	177	149	198	26	109	15	0	1000	95	948532	39749
25 - 29	204	1	0	2	88	127	190	135	92	20	103	38	0	1000	89	883948	37455
30 - 34	261	2	0	2	88	130	177	135	82	12	79	32	0	1000	83	828185	35561
35 - 39	321	3	0	2	97	132	155	113	72	11	67	25	0	1000	85	847829	35662
40 - 44	372	4	1	2	106	116	143	109	55	10	60	22	0	1000	69	688761	29964
45 - 49	406	2	1	1	115	115	129	99	48	9	56	20	0	1000	62	621969	27793
50 - 54	459	4	1	3	107	108	102	94	41	7	54	20	0	1000	45	450101	20321
55 - 59	488	2	0	3	105	108	96	85	42	7	47	17	0	1000	38	382858	16905
60 - 64	561	3	0	5	102	88	77	73	31	7	40	13	0	1000	36	354048	14583
65 & above	614	3	1	4	105	84	59	60	21	6	31	13	0	1000	54	535269	23445
7 & above	253	2	0	2	168	159	157	113	71	10	49	16	0	1000	954	9511414	402615
15 & above	302	2	0	2	90	117	166	139	88	13	62	20	0	1000	765	7631321	326810
5 & above	259	2	0	2	188	151	150	107	68	10	47	15	0	1000	1000	9970919	420541
estd. persons (00)	2585195	23764	3540	24148	1869589	1510553	1493129	1070404	674387	95543	469641	150558	467	9970919	x	x	x
sample persons	83639	948	183	1026	73720	62531	68770	53116	36346	4795	27044	8384	39	420541	x	x	x

*:general education level (code): not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level (code)														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total		estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							rural		male								
15 - 19	992	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	159	425798	14981
20 - 24	964	4	0	18	1	0	8	0	2	0	0	1	0	1000	120	319784	11670
25 - 29	967	2	1	17	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	2	0	1000	107	285759	10704
30 - 34	982	1	1	9	1	0	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	1000	99	265733	10104
35 - 39	984	2	0	6	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	1000	105	280431	10440
40 - 44	986	1	1	5	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	2	0	1000	94	251653	9012
45 - 49	990	1	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1000	86	228967	8687
50 - 54	993	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1000	61	163627	6347
55 - 59	991	1	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	50	133913	5286
60 - 64	993	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	48	127108	4523
65 & above	995	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	71	190816	7286
15 & above	984	1	0	7	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	1000	1000	2673588	99040
estd. persons (00)	2630077	3725	906	19883	1929	309	9748	45	2316	1100	98	3206	246	2673588	x	x	x
sample persons	96734	231	44	822	147	31	492	11	151	68	14	248	47	99040	x	x	x
							rural		female								
15 - 19	998	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	136	357298	13012
20 - 24	986	1	0	2	2	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	1000	121	319626	12173
25 - 29	988	1	0	3	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	1000	117	309538	11679
30 - 34	994	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	113	298114	11157
35 - 39	994	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	118	310056	10806
40 - 44	998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	88	232028	8798
45 - 49	998	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	76	200478	7793
50 - 54	998	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	57	150893	5923
55 - 59	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	52	137882	5104
60 - 64	998	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	49	130155	4484
65 & above	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	72	188655	7192
15 & above	995	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	1000	2634722	98121
estd. persons (00)	2620850	896	165	2557	1716	121	5182	81	558	390	71	1945	188	2634722	x	x	x
sample persons	97245	64	9	162	113	19	278	4	41	32	3	122	29	98121	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level (code)*													total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							rural	person									
15 - 19	994	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	148	783095	27993
20 - 24	975	3	0	10	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	1	0	1000	120	639409	23843
25 - 29	978	1	1	9	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	1000	112	595297	22383
30 - 34	988	1	0	5	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	106	563848	21261
35 - 39	989	1	0	3	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	111	590487	21246
40 - 44	992	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1000	91	483681	17810
45 - 49	994	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	81	429445	16480
50 - 54	996	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	59	314521	12270
55 - 59	995	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	51	271794	10390
60 - 64	996	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	48	257263	9007
65 & above	997	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	71	379471	14478
15 & above	989	1	0	4	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1000	1000	5308310	197161
estd. persons (00)	5250927	4622	1071	22440	3645	430	14930	126	2874	1490	169	5151	434	5308310	x	x	x
sample person	193979	295	53	984	260	50	770	15	192	100	17	370	76	197161	x	x	x

*: **Technical education level (code):** no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																	
age group (years)	technical education level(code)													per 1000 total	persons (15+)		
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.		dist. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							urban	male									
15 - 19	982	1	0	10	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	142	169453	9411
20 - 24	892	21	0	43	2	5	16	0	13	1	0	6	1	1000	133	159656	8170
25 - 29	881	23	0	37	2	0	16	0	20	4	1	17	1	1000	123	146881	7386
30 - 34	898	17	0	34	4	0	15	0	20	3	0	8	0	1000	110	132040	6973
35 - 39	910	25	0	27	2	0	12	1	11	4	0	7	0	1000	108	129133	7126
40 - 44	926	14	1	27	3	0	10	0	9	2	0	9	0	1000	89	107018	6208
45 - 49	942	11	1	16	2	0	10	0	7	3	0	8	0	1000	86	103061	5985
50 - 54	930	19	1	20	3	0	9	0	7	6	0	5	1	1000	58	68983	4193
55 - 59	942	9	1	13	2	0	11	1	8	6	0	7	0	1000	47	56649	3323
60 - 64	939	15	1	19	4	0	4	0	7	3	1	6	2	1000	39	46898	2789
65 & above	952	12	1	12	1	0	5	1	8	3	1	4	0	1000	64	76415	4339
15 & above	924	15	1	25	2	1	11	0	11	3	0	7	0	1000	1000	1196188	65903
estd. persons (00)	1104744	18377	621	30378	2459	1039	13180	376	12575	3308	243	8424	465	1196188	x	x	x
sample persons	61694	771	37	1387	152	25	652	23	533	148	13	407	61	65903	x	x	x
							urban	female									
15 - 19	983	1	1	6	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	1000	122	137274	7968
20 - 24	930	15	1	12	5	3	15	0	8	1	0	10	0	1000	133	149466	7736
25 - 29	925	15	0	10	4	2	16	0	8	3	3	13	0	1000	126	141770	7686
30 - 34	962	9	0	3	2	1	8	0	6	2	0	7	0	1000	117	132297	7327
35 - 39	973	4	0	4	2	1	7	0	1	3	0	5	0	1000	114	128209	7290
40 - 44	982	3	0	1	2	0	5	0	0	1	0	4	0	1000	87	98062	5946
45 - 49	983	2	0	0	2	1	5	0	2	1	0	4	0	1000	79	89463	5328
50 - 54	990	1	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1000	59	66597	3858
55 - 59	990	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	1000	48	54414	3192
60 - 64	992	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	1000	44	49888	2787
65 & above	994	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1000	70	79383	4628
15 & above	967	6	0	5	2	1	8	0	3	1	0	6	0	1000	1000	1126823	63746
estd. persons (00)	1089399	6933	284	5316	2686	1114	8857	30	3595	1533	501	6346	228	1126823	x	x	x
sample persons	61996	254	9	249	153	43	455	4	146	69	10	311	47	63746	x	x	x

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India

age group (years)	technical education level(code)*														per 1000	persons (15+)	
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total	dist. of persons	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
							urban	person									
15 - 19	982	1	1	9	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	132	306727	17379
20 - 24	910	18	1	28	3	4	16	0	11	1	0	8	0	1000	133	309123	15906
25 - 29	902	19	0	24	3	1	16	0	14	4	2	15	1	1000	124	288651	15072
30 - 34	930	13	0	18	3	1	11	0	13	2	0	7	0	1000	114	264338	14300
35 - 39	941	15	0	15	2	1	10	1	6	3	0	6	0	1000	111	257342	14416
40 - 44	953	8	0	15	2	0	8	0	5	2	0	7	0	1000	88	205080	12154
45 - 49	961	7	0	9	2	0	8	0	4	2	0	6	0	1000	83	192524	11313
50 - 54	959	10	1	11	2	0	6	0	4	3	0	3	1	1000	58	135580	8051
55 - 59	966	6	1	7	1	0	8	0	4	3	0	5	0	1000	48	111063	6515
60 - 64	966	7	0	9	3	0	3	0	3	2	0	3	1	1000	42	96786	5576
65 & above	974	7	0	6	1	0	3	1	4	1	0	3	0	1000	67	155799	8967
15 & above	945	11	0	15	2	1	9	0	7	2	0	6	0	1000	1000	2323011	129649
estd. persons (00)	2194143	25310	905	35694	5145	2153	22037	406	16170	4842	744	14770	693	2323011	x	x	x
sample person	123690	1025	46	1636	305	68	1107	27	679	217	23	718	108	129649	x	x	x

*:**Technical education level (code):** no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

Table 3: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years & above by technical educational level for each of the 5 year age groups

all-India																			
age group (years)	technical education level(code)*														per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)			
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
							rural+urban					male							
15 - 19	989	0	0	6	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	154	595251	24392		
20 - 24	940	10	0	26	1	2	10	0	6	0	0	3	0	1000	124	479440	19840		
25 - 29	938	9	1	23	1	0	10	0	8	2	0	7	0	1000	112	432640	18090		
30 - 34	954	6	0	17	2	0	7	0	7	2	0	4	0	1000	103	397774	17077		
35 - 39	961	9	0	13	1	0	7	0	4	2	0	3	0	1000	106	409563	17566		
40 - 44	968	5	1	11	1	0	5	0	4	1	0	4	0	1000	93	358671	15220		
45 - 49	975	4	0	8	1	0	5	0	2	2	0	3	0	1000	86	332028	14672		
50 - 54	974	7	0	7	1	0	3	0	2	2	0	3	0	1000	60	232610	10540		
55 - 59	977	3	0	8	1	0	4	0	3	2	0	2	0	1000	49	190562	8609		
60 - 64	979	4	0	6	2	0	2	0	2	1	0	2	0	1000	45	174006	7312		
65 & above	983	4	0	4	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	2	0	1000	69	267231	11625		
15 & above	965	6	0	13	1	0	6	0	4	1	0	3	0	1000	1000	3869776	164943		
estd. persons (00)	3734821	22102	1526	50261	4388	1348	22928	421	14891	4409	341	11630	711	3869776	x	x	x		
sample person	158428	1002	81	2209	299	56	1144	34	684	216	27	655	108	164943	x	x	x		
							rural+urban					female							
15 - 19	993	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	131	494572	20980		
20 - 24	968	6	0	5	3	1	8	0	3	1	0	4	0	1000	125	469092	19909		
25 - 29	968	5	0	5	2	1	8	0	3	1	1	5	0	1000	120	451307	19365		
30 - 34	984	3	0	2	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	3	0	1000	114	430411	18484		
35 - 39	988	1	0	2	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	1000	117	438265	18096		
40 - 44	993	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1000	88	330090	14744		
45 - 49	993	1	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1000	77	289941	13121		
50 - 54	996	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	58	217490	9781		
55 - 59	996	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	51	192296	8296		
60 - 64	997	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	48	180042	7271		
65 & above	998	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1000	71	268038	11820		
15 & above	986	2	0	2	1	0	4	0	1	1	0	2	0	1000	1000	3761545	161867		
estd. persons (00)	3710248	7829	449	7873	4402	1235	14039	111	4153	1923	573	8292	417	3761545	x	x	x		
sample person	159241	318	18	411	266	62	733	8	187	101	13	433	76	161867	x	x	x		

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India

decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					rural	male						
0-10	379	278	188	93	47	2	13	0	1000	82	217976	5349
10-20	350	283	204	106	41	2	13	0	1000	85	227859	5941
20-30	308	270	207	122	63	4	26	0	1000	91	243011	6732
30-40	298	276	196	140	62	6	23	0	1000	97	258785	7885
40-50	283	282	196	144	61	6	28	0	1000	98	261253	8376
50-60	249	267	208	157	80	4	37	0	1000	101	269276	9574
60-70	234	251	197	181	84	9	44	0	1000	106	284324	10832
70-80	213	238	203	171	96	16	63	0	1000	107	287116	12432
80-90	176	203	209	185	128	17	83	0	1000	112	299140	13921
90-100	126	163	167	204	155	44	140	0	1000	122	324848	17998
all classes	253	247	197	154	85	12	51	0	1000	1000	2673588	99040
estd. persons (00)	676712	661151	526677	412474	228441	31978	135988	168	2673588	x	x	x
sample persons	17755	21746	20428	17621	11183	1489	8807	11	99040	x	x	x
					rural	female						
0-10	622	203	110	38	23	0	4	0	1000	86	226232	5520
10-20	601	203	107	58	23	1	7	0	1000	88	232591	5967
20-30	547	221	121	73	30	1	8	0	1000	91	239529	6784
30-40	526	230	134	71	28	1	10	0	1000	95	250929	7833
40-50	501	226	137	83	43	1	8	0	1000	97	256780	8364
50-60	482	225	150	87	40	3	12	0	1000	102	269896	9556
60-70	469	213	148	96	48	4	21	0	1000	105	276501	10696
70-80	433	214	156	108	61	4	22	0	1000	106	280161	12187
80-90	376	211	153	135	78	6	42	0	1000	112	296402	13770
90-100	284	186	150	157	117	17	88	0	1000	116	305701	17444
all classes	475	213	138	94	52	4	24	0	1000	1000	2634722	98121
estd. persons (00)	1252005	560650	364037	247023	135737	11431	63755	84	2634722	x	x	x
sample persons	36591	21140	16169	12082	7470	663	4000	6	98121	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					rural							
						person						
0-10	503	240	149	65	35	1	8	0	1000	84	444209	10869
10-20	477	242	155	82	32	2	10	0	1000	87	460450	11908
20-30	427	246	164	97	46	2	17	0	1000	91	482540	13516
30-40	411	253	165	106	45	4	16	0	1000	96	509714	15718
40-50	391	254	167	114	52	3	18	0	1000	98	518033	16740
50-60	366	246	179	122	60	3	24	0	1000	102	539172	19130
60-70	350	232	173	139	67	6	33	0	1000	106	560825	21528
70-80	322	226	180	140	79	10	43	0	1000	107	567277	24619
80-90	276	207	181	160	103	12	62	0	1000	112	595542	27691
90-100	203	174	159	181	137	31	115	0	1000	119	630550	35442
all classes	363	230	168	124	69	8	38	0	1000	1000	5308310	197161
estd. persons (00)	1928717	1221801	890714	659497	364178	43409	199742	252	5308310	x	x	x
sample persons	54346	42886	36597	29703	18653	2152	12807	17	197161	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India												
decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level								total	per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.			estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					urban	male						
0-10	280	287	216	125	56	4	32	0	1000	79	95022	7315
10-20	205	270	217	159	85	8	57	0	1000	89	105874	6851
20-30	158	251	216	176	110	14	76	0	1000	92	110087	6384
30-40	126	216	217	201	118	22	101	0	1000	93	110982	5961
40-50	97	175	210	214	145	20	138	0	1000	98	117063	6006
50-60	72	158	199	227	156	32	155	0	1000	100	120088	6201
60-70	63	152	158	226	159	37	205	0	1000	107	127560	5945
70-80	41	119	144	219	179	45	253	0	1000	111	132931	6774
80-90	30	75	114	187	172	51	370	0	1000	115	137105	7495
90-100	11	33	57	132	167	60	540	0	1000	117	139477	6971
all classes	99	165	169	188	139	31	208	0	1000	1000	1196188	65903
estd. persons (00)	118792	197134	202610	224787	166229	37336	249221	79	1196188	x	x	x
sample persons	6367	10135	11815	12567	9722	1854	13438	5	65903	x	x	x
					urban	female						
0-10	484	212	156	90	37	4	17	0	1000	87	98312	7515
10-20	386	232	169	114	56	4	38	0	1000	92	103567	7021
20-30	340	226	178	123	79	6	47	0	1000	96	108680	6344
30-40	290	207	175	159	91	10	68	0	1000	95	107324	5847
40-50	235	193	157	179	130	10	96	0	1000	100	112165	5771
50-60	198	189	175	189	135	8	106	0	1000	102	114652	6006
60-70	173	163	159	195	155	16	139	0	1000	100	113186	5633
70-80	121	146	158	192	172	18	194	0	1000	105	118322	6380
80-90	88	100	124	182	193	21	293	0	1000	108	121429	6877
90-100	44	67	79	157	190	28	434	0	1000	115	129186	6352
all classes	226	170	151	160	128	13	152	0	1000	1000	1126823	63746
estd. persons (00)	254911	191366	170616	180147	143734	14789	171236	24	1126823	x	x	x
sample persons	13910	10906	10503	10488	7965	787	9183	4	63746	x	x	x

Table 4: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India												
decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)	
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate & above	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					urban	person						
0-10	383	249	185	107	47	4	24	0	1000	83	193334	14830
10-20	295	251	193	137	71	6	47	0	1000	90	209441	13872
20-30	248	238	197	150	94	10	61	0	1000	94	218767	12728
30-40	206	211	196	180	105	16	85	0	1000	94	218307	11808
40-50	165	184	184	197	138	15	118	0	1000	99	229228	11777
50-60	133	173	187	209	145	21	131	0	1000	101	234740	12207
60-70	115	157	158	211	157	27	174	0	1000	104	240746	11578
70-80	78	132	150	206	176	32	225	0	1000	108	251253	13154
80-90	57	87	118	185	182	37	334	0	1000	111	258534	14372
90-100	27	50	68	144	178	45	489	0	1000	116	268662	13323
all classes	161	167	161	174	133	22	181	0	1000	1000	2323011	129649
estd. persons (00)	373703	388500	373226	404933	309963	52125	420457	103	2323011	x	x	x
sample persons	20277	21041	22318	23055	17687	2641	22621	9	129649	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas

all-India

household type	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)		
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	n.r.	total		estimated (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
rural male													
self-employed in :													
agriculture	240	226	207	176	96	8	39	8	0	1000	389	1039007	31791
non-agriculture	195	252	219	174	91	13	49	8	0	1000	164	439504	25420
sub-total	227	234	211	175	95	9	42	8	0	1000	553	1478511	57211
regular wage/salary	103	153	179	195	142	47	132	48	0	1000	100	266435	18454
casual labour in:													
agriculture	362	303	171	101	50	5	6	2	0	1000	191	510464	6920
non-agriculture	323	307	197	109	46	6	11	1	0	1000	132	353569	13687
sub-total	346	305	182	104	49	5	8	1	0	1000	323	864033	20607
others	238	177	156	179	130	24	85	11	0	1000	24	64333	2753
n.r.	3	497	0	470	27	0	3	0	0	1000	0	276	15
all	253	247	197	154	85	12	41	10	0	1000	1000	2673588	99040
estimated persons (00)	676712	661151	526677	412474	228441	31978	108787	27200	168	2673588	x	x	x
sample persons	17755	21746	20428	17621	11183	1489	6955	1852	11	99040	x	x	x
rural female													
self-employed in :													
agriculture	475	207	140	98	54	3	18	4	0	1000	377	994488	31044
non-agriculture	409	227	164	105	59	5	24	6	0	1000	163	428225	24659
sub-total	455	213	148	100	55	4	20	4	0	1000	540	1422713	55703
regular wage/salary	282	185	165	154	112	14	66	21	0	1000	97	255717	18158
casual labour in:													
agriculture	580	231	101	62	21	1	2	0	0	1000	192	505217	6885
non-agriculture	541	218	134	70	27	3	5	0	0	1000	128	336307	13040
sub-total	565	226	114	65	24	2	4	0	0	1000	319	841524	19925
others	500	168	136	88	73	4	24	7	0	1000	43	114447	4316
n.r.	139	424	380	44	12	0	0	0	0	1000	0	321	19
all	475	213	138	94	52	4	19	5	0	1000	1000	2634722	98121
estimated persons (00)	1252005	560650	364037	247023	135737	11431	51083	12672	84	2634722	x	x	x
sample persons	36591	21140	16169	12082	7470	663	3189	811	6	98121	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for rural areas
all-India

household type	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)		
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	n.r.		total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
rural person													
self-employed in :													
agriculture	355	217	175	138	75	5	29	6	0	1000	383	2033495	62835
non-agriculture	301	240	192	140	75	9	37	7	0	1000	163	867729	50079
sub-total	339	224	180	138	75	6	31	6	0	1000	547	2901224	112914
regular wage/salary	191	169	172	175	128	31	99	35	0	1000	98	522152	36612
casual labour in:													
agriculture	471	267	136	81	36	3	4	1	0	1000	191	1015681	13805
non-agriculture	429	264	166	90	37	5	8	1	0	1000	130	689876	26727
sub-total	454	266	149	85	36	4	6	1	0	1000	321	1705557	40532
others	406	171	143	121	94	11	46	8	0	1000	34	178780	7069
n.r.	76	458	204	241	19	0	1	0	0	1000	0	597	34
all	363	230	168	124	69	8	30	8	0	1000	1000	5308310	197161
estimated persons (00)	1928717	1221801	890714	659497	364178	43409	159870	39872	252	5308310	x	x	x
sample persons	54346	42886	36597	29703	18653	2152	10144	2663	17	197161	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for urban areas

household type	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)		
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	n.r.		total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
urban male													
self-employed	101	178	182	207	141	22	132	36	0	1000	409	489369	27976
regular salaried/ wage employee	61	126	152	183	147	43	203	85	0	1000	414	495479	25927
casual labour	258	298	221	134	55	8	23	4	0	1000	118	141366	8083
others	41	74	101	200	238	54	222	69	0	1000	58	69919	3907
n.r.	0	592	336	0	24	0	48	0	0	1000	0	55	10
all	99	165	169	188	139	31	154	55	0	1000	1000	1196188	65903
estimated persons (00)	118792	197134	202610	224787	166229	37336	183856	65366	79	1196188	x	x	x
sample persons	6367	10135	11815	12567	9722	1854	10083	3355	5	65903	x	x	x
urban female													
self-employed	227	176	158	173	124	10	103	28	0	1000	406	457394	26787
regular salaried/ wage employee	169	148	149	164	143	18	148	62	0	1000	407	458104	24612
casual labour	452	236	151	92	45	6	16	2	0	1000	116	131062	7579
others	182	151	127	175	194	13	111	47	0	1000	71	80180	4755
n.r.	130	16	836	0	19	0	0	0	0	1000	0	83	13
all	226	170	151	160	128	13	112	40	0	1000	1000	1126823	63746
estimated persons (00)	254911	191366	170616	180147	143734	14789	125916	45320	24	1126823	x	x	x
sample persons	13910	10906	10503	10488	7965	787	6817	2366	4	63746	x	x	x

Table 5: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 years and above by general educational level for each household type for urban areas

household type	general educational level									per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15+)		
	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle secondary	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	n.r.		total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
urban person													
self-employed	162	177	171	190	133	16	118	32	0	1000	408	946763	54763
regular salaried/ wage employee	113	137	150	174	145	31	177	74	0	1000	410	953583	50539
casual labour	351	268	187	114	50	7	19	3	0	1000	117	272428	15662
others	116	115	115	187	214	32	163	57	0	1000	65	150100	8662
n.r.	78	247	636	0	21	0	19	0	0	1000	0	138	23
all	161	167	161	174	133	22	133	48	0	1000	1000	2323011	129649
estimated persons (00)	373703	388500	373226	404933	309963	52125	309771	110686	103	2323011	x	x	x
sample persons	20277	21041	22318	23055	17687	2641	16900	5721	9	129649	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	rural							male					estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
	age group											all (0-29) (00)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	96	807	880	897	841	474	118	335	33	595	502	247918	124549	5898	2937	
10-20	93	844	891	918	868	497	148	366	17	611	522	245163	128035	6106	3186	
20-30	128	852	915	951	884	601	176	440	17	613	531	244590	129914	6547	3462	
30-40	128	856	912	905	886	625	132	431	13	617	544	241606	131511	7436	4018	
40-50	118	865	938	943	901	634	166	447	24	613	539	239532	129162	7509	4149	
50-60	106	891	956	963	926	672	182	468	22	622	548	228618	125221	8186	4602	
60-70	116	913	964	964	941	702	174	464	40	599	534	226986	121111	8889	5041	
70-80	140	920	963	972	943	727	260	515	41	619	554	223585	123879	9687	5536	
80-90	144	950	962	990	957	749	292	546	47	625	564	212073	119630	10085	5959	
90-100	209	979	980	989	979	831	395	598	58	622	574	205842	118168	11048	6706	
all classes	123	874	932	943	905	656	220	469	32	613	540	2315913	1251181	81391	45596	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	345498	444192	494883	541016	939075	425798	319784	745581	285759	1970415	2315913	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	42593	388441	461131	510075	849572	279267	70471	349738	9278	1208588	1251181	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	12189	15074	16773	18495	31847	14981	11670	26651	10704	69202	81391	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	1653	13630	15966	17749	29596	10795	3102	13897	450	43943	45596	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	rural							female				estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)		
	age group											all (0-29)	all (00)	currently attending (00)	all (0-29 years)	currently attending
(1)	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	77	817	843	883	830	363	47	234	14	539	447	257482	115108	6134	2703	
10-20	88	818	821	882	820	458	68	282	8	531	450	249436	112180	6093	2806	
20-30	109	881	891	947	885	540	60	310	12	554	474	237614	112670	6518	3109	
30-40	88	859	886	926	873	515	56	295	6	524	454	214231	97279	6968	3344	
40-50	69	869	906	942	889	563	69	339	2	533	464	219501	101870	7178	3448	
50-60	136	918	916	947	917	518	66	309	7	520	464	213760	99182	7791	3820	
60-70	122	917	943	963	931	567	122	349	9	521	459	204082	93662	8315	4144	
70-80	136	924	951	972	939	608	104	361	16	523	467	197544	92223	8750	4436	
80-90	118	945	948	975	947	647	154	407	8	518	466	181988	84834	9147	4684	
90-100	201	942	966	965	954	719	260	483	45	545	511	162242	82877	9536	5126	
all classes	106	876	897	932	887	550	106	340	12	531	464	2137880	991885	76430	37620	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	337678	394246	419495	477585	813741	357298	319626	676924	309538	1800202	2137880	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	35921	345222	376482	444876	721704	196495	33940	230435	3825	955964	991885	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	11531	13418	14617	16460	28035	13012	12173	25185	11679	64899	76430	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	1442	12140	13598	15633	25738	8262	1919	10181	259	36178	37620	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	rural											person		sample persons		
	age group											estd. persons (0-29 years)		estd. persons (0-29 years)		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending	all currently attending		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	86	812	861	890	836	418	81	283	23	567	474	505401	239657	12032	5640	
10-20	90	831	858	900	844	479	104	324	12	571	486	494599	240216	12199	5992	
20-30	118	866	904	949	885	575	114	378	15	584	503	482204	242584	13065	6571	
30-40	108	857	900	915	880	579	93	368	9	574	502	455837	228790	14404	7362	
40-50	94	867	922	943	896	602	116	395	12	574	503	459033	231031	14687	7597	
50-60	121	903	937	955	921	601	123	391	14	573	507	442378	224403	15977	8422	
60-70	119	915	954	964	937	642	149	411	25	562	498	431068	214773	17204	9185	
70-80	138	922	958	972	941	674	184	443	28	574	513	421129	216102	18437	9972	
80-90	132	948	956	983	953	703	223	480	28	576	519	394061	204464	19232	10643	
90-100	206	961	974	978	969	779	335	546	52	588	546	368084	201045	20584	11832	
all classes	115	875	916	938	896	608	163	408	22	574	504	4453792	2243066	157821	83216	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	683175	838437	914378	1018600	1752816	783095	639409	1422505	595297	3770617	4453792	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	78514	733663	837613	954952	1571276	475762	104411	580173	13102	2164551	2243066	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	23720	28492	31390	34955	59882	27993	23843	51836	22383	134101	157821	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	3095	25770	29564	33382	55334	19057	5021	24078	709	80121	83216	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	urban										male		estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
	age group										all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending (00)		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	106	829	851	881	840	467	116	322	14	559	483	100313	48405	7359	3723	
10-20	120	929	933	964	931	556	160	394	14	591	519	101664	52813	6297	3377	
20-30	155	921	926	956	924	666	207	448	31	595	537	95293	51162	5449	3011	
30-40	150	948	925	968	937	666	233	468	50	615	540	95556	51616	4844	2742	
40-50	219	968	967	984	967	749	299	536	38	612	554	95821	53044	4713	2794	
50-60	202	970	982	987	977	786	311	555	29	626	573	87915	50416	4552	2735	
60-70	189	980	910	935	939	760	341	553	38	577	531	92407	49070	4141	2506	
70-80	239	979	986	987	983	848	383	615	67	625	584	84990	49625	4423	2812	
80-90	291	992	979	996	984	883	432	636	64	603	572	82818	47364	4452	2836	
90-100	222	995	993	992	994	915	635	754	115	670	634	75955	48134	3562	2285	
all classes	177	940	937	959	939	724	333	535	48	606	550	912731	501649	49792	28821	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	119891	143231	173618	183972	316849	169453	159656	329109	146881	792840	912731	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	21252	134680	162705	176447	297385	122758	53155	175913	7099	480397	501649	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	6636	8323	9866	10622	18189	9411	8170	17581	7386	43156	49792	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	1141	7785	9395	10228	17180	7136	2916	10052	448	27680	28821	x	x	x	x

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	urban											female		estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)	
	age group											all (0-29)	all currently (00) attending (00)	all (0-29 years)	currently attending		
	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
0-10	126	804	842	882	824	462	64	290	5	524	460	100641	46264	7273	3473		
10-20	156	899	853	929	876	539	113	323	14	514	462	91713	42338	6030	2927		
20-30	179	952	939	966	945	587	117	366	23	550	496	88903	44124	5074	2558		
30-40	153	969	956	989	963	606	164	382	16	550	489	86632	42402	4398	2320		
40-50	215	933	967	984	951	717	220	433	24	544	498	81055	40405	4075	2146		
50-60	242	959	983	991	972	747	218	482	33	566	518	80249	41582	4141	2272		
60-70	310	975	989	994	982	832	278	517	53	573	540	75555	40773	3686	2136		
70-80	230	989	972	993	980	855	299	541	45	564	525	71704	37670	3943	2216		
80-90	303	997	986	995	991	884	408	652	73	605	574	67911	38966	3715	2232		
90-100	294	1000	993	997	996	918	581	715	69	650	622	62650	38980	2817	1774		
all classes	204	932	935	962	934	700	254	468	36	560	512	807014	413503	45152	24054		
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	108571	127508	142425	154649	269933	137274	149466	286740	141770	698442	807014	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending (00)	22185	118830	133234	148822	252064	96118	38016	134133	5121	391318	413503	x	x	x	x	
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	6102	7411	8249	9108	15660	7968	7736	15704	7686	39050	45152	x	x	x	x	
	currently attending	1114	6891	7792	8741	14683	5844	2098	7942	315	22940	24054	x	x	x	x	

Table 6: Current attendance rates in educational institutions (per 1000) for persons of age 0-29 years by age group and decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure

all-India decile class on monthly per capita consumer expenditure	urban person											estd. persons (0-29 years)		sample persons (0-29 years)		
	age group											all (0-29)	all currently attending (00)	all currently attending	all currently attending	
(1)	0-4	5-9	10-14	6-11	5-14	15-19	20-24	15-24	25-29	5-29	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
0-10	116	817	846	881	832	465	89	306	9	541	471	200954	94669	14632	7196	
10-20	137	915	898	948	906	549	135	359	14	554	492	193377	95151	12327	6304	
20-30	167	936	932	961	934	629	165	409	26	573	517	184196	95285	10523	5569	
30-40	151	958	939	977	948	639	198	426	32	584	516	182189	94018	9242	5062	
40-50	217	952	967	984	960	735	257	487	31	581	528	176876	93449	8788	4940	
50-60	223	965	983	989	975	768	266	520	31	598	547	168164	91998	8693	5007	
60-70	246	978	943	961	958	789	310	537	44	575	535	167962	89843	7827	4642	
70-80	235	984	980	990	982	851	344	583	56	597	557	156693	87295	8366	5028	
80-90	297	994	982	996	987	884	422	643	68	604	573	150729	86330	8167	5068	
90-100	254	997	993	995	995	916	611	737	95	661	629	138605	87114	6379	4059	
all classes	190	936	936	961	936	714	295	503	42	585	532	1719745	915152	94944	52875	
estimated persons (0-29 yrs.)	all (00)	228462	270739	316043	338621	586782	306727	309123	615850	288651	1491282	1719745	x	x	x	x
	currently attending (00)	43437	253510	295939	325268	549449	218876	91170	310046	12220	871716	915152	x	x	x	x
sample persons (0-29 yrs.)	all	12738	15734	18115	19730	33849	17379	15906	33285	15072	82206	94944	x	x	x	x
	currently attending	2255	14676	17187	18969	31863	12980	5014	17994	763	50620	52875	x	x	x	x

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class of MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
rural male										
0-10	101	91	98	74	41	1	88	8	116488	2717
10-20	112	90	104	75	52	1	94	8	120892	3002
20-30	115	90	106	87	53	1	96	13	121053	3222
30-40	99	98	99	89	81	2	95	13	124475	3782
40-50	108	99	105	93	73	2	99	16	123110	3905
50-60	101	108	104	99	72	2	99	19	118715	4327
60-70	103	108	105	104	89	2	103	18	114323	4722
70-80	104	99	102	112	91	6	104	24	117041	5190
80-90	109	94	102	106	84	6	102	30	113035	5596
90-100	110	91	102	116	93	18	110	37	111142	6311
all classes	106	97	102	95	74	4	98	20	1180275	42774
estd. persons (00) attending	500406	263267	763673	184308	120631	13719	1082331	97944	x	x
sample persons attending	16857	9231	26088	7113	4845	561	38607	4167	x	x
rural female										
0-10	102	82	95	69	23	1	83	4	106977	2500
10-20	99	86	95	75	33	0	85	5	105411	2638
20-30	110	91	104	74	45	1	93	7	105123	2898
30-40	100	96	98	96	44	0	90	8	92464	3148
40-50	96	104	99	89	55	1	91	10	96831	3246
50-60	100	100	100	92	54	0	92	9	92888	3554
60-70	104	101	103	94	61	1	94	14	87526	3842
70-80	105	109	107	87	71	3	98	14	86781	4158
80-90	105	98	103	98	78	3	98	19	80202	4381
90-100	98	97	97	104	101	10	104	30	77475	4778
all classes	102	96	100	87	56	2	92	13	931678	35143
estd. persons (00) attending	427094	219769	646863	143226	77672	5561	873322	58356	x	x
sample persons attending	14657	8002	22659	5763	3518	237	32177	2966	x	x

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class of MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)*								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
rural person										
0-10	101	87	97	72	31	1	86	6	223465	5217
10-20	105	88	100	75	43	0	89	7	226304	5640
20-30	112	90	105	81	50	1	95	10	226175	6120
30-40	99	97	98	92	63	1	93	11	216938	6930
40-50	103	101	102	91	64	2	95	13	219942	7151
50-60	101	104	102	96	64	1	96	14	211603	7881
60-70	103	105	104	99	76	2	99	16	201850	8564
70-80	104	104	104	100	82	5	101	19	203822	9348
80-90	107	96	103	103	81	5	100	25	193238	9977
90-100	104	93	100	110	97	15	107	34	188617	11089
all classes	104	96	101	91	66	3	95	16	2111953	77917
estd. persons (00) attending	927500	483036	1410536	327534	198303	19280	1955653	156301	x	x
sample persons attending	31514	17233	48747	12876	8363	798	70784	7133	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class of MPCE

all India

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban male										
0-10	101	87	96	66	48	2	85	9	44828	3442
10-20	106	89	99	91	66	2	94	13	48173	3118
20-30	102	94	99	99	72	6	97	20	47738	2765
30-40	97	109	101	87	91	6	99	22	46831	2541
40-50	105	99	103	114	80	7	104	30	48321	2588
50-60	107	90	100	109	98	10	105	31	46482	2524
60-70	108	88	99	102	94	14	104	33	45805	2348
70-80	101	92	98	115	93	17	107	42	46209	2632
80-90	111	95	104	91	117	15	110	46	44023	2665
90-100	103	99	102	101	94	32	115	62	45658	2168
all classes	104	94	100	97	85	10	100	32	464066	26791
estd. persons (00) attending	159506	92666	252172	67633	56085	14258	390149	73917	x	x
sample persons attending	9203	5388	14591	4114	3265	647	22617	4174	x	x
urban female										
0-10	99	86	94	69	40	0	83	8	42417	3231
10-20	109	81	99	78	64	1	91	14	39195	2715
20-30	102	93	98	106	53	2	93	16	39780	2345
30-40	109	90	102	97	71	3	98	21	39233	2137
40-50	105	107	106	92	87	5	102	25	36892	1979
50-60	103	95	100	113	89	5	102	29	37401	2070
60-70	100	101	101	105	98	9	104	36	36539	1953
70-80	107	83	97	136	89	9	105	41	35107	2067
80-90	95	100	97	118	85	9	102	55	35852	2071
90-100	96	97	96	100	94	37	111	59	36685	1662
all classes	103	92	99	98	74	7	97	31	379102	22230
estd. persons (00) attending	135231	75795	211025	57012	39673	7544	315254	63848	x	x
sample persons attending	7821	4521	12342	3568	2572	313	18795	3435	x	x

Table 7: Gross attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class of MPCE

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)*								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated	sample
									(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban person										
0-10	100	86	95	67	44	1	84	9	87245	6673
10-20	108	85	99	85	65	2	92	13	87369	5833
20-30	102	94	99	103	62	4	95	18	87518	5110
30-40	102	100	101	92	82	5	99	22	86064	4678
40-50	105	103	104	105	83	6	103	27	85213	4567
50-60	105	92	100	111	94	8	104	30	83882	4594
60-70	104	94	100	103	96	12	104	34	82344	4301
70-80	104	88	98	124	92	14	106	41	81316	4699
80-90	104	97	101	103	102	12	107	50	79875	4736
90-100	99	98	99	101	94	34	113	61	82343	3830
all classes	103	93	99	97	80	9	99	32	843169	49021
estd. persons (00) attending	294737	168460	463197	124645	95758	21803	705403	137766	x	x
sample persons attending	17024	9909	26933	7682	5837	960	41412	7609	x	x

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
rural male										
0-10	80	58	84	43	19	0	80	7	110196	2565
10-20	85	58	88	41	26	0	84	8	114230	2830
20-30	84	55	89	41	30	1	86	11	114120	3047
30-40	77	55	84	45	34	0	85	11	119427	3605
40-50	84	64	89	51	38	1	88	15	116367	3698
50-60	80	66	90	54	41	0	90	17	114615	4141
60-70	81	67	88	55	39	1	89	14	108864	4499
70-80	84	64	88	61	46	2	91	21	111575	4977
80-90	86	62	89	60	45	1	91	26	108575	5350
90-100	88	69	89	66	54	5	94	32	106316	6025
all classes	82	61	88	51	38	1	87	17	1124286	40737
estd. persons (00) attending	389280	167122	653331	99818	61591	3788	963006	84731	x	x
sample persons attending	13355	5957	22494	3804	2387	94	34002	3576	x	x
rural female										
0-10	79	51	82	39	13	0	77	3	101534	2361
10-20	78	48	81	38	19	0	79	5	100729	2484
20-30	84	58	87	44	23	0	84	6	98248	2737
30-40	80	64	86	49	32	0	84	8	88367	2976
40-50	80	65	87	45	38	0	85	8	93579	3106
50-60	81	64	87	54	32	0	84	8	88281	3368
60-70	82	66	88	54	36	0	86	12	83518	3662
70-80	85	66	88	44	43	0	89	11	82628	3977
80-90	82	63	88	60	49	0	88	17	76760	4199
90-100	79	62	85	65	55	1	89	25	73663	4552
all classes	81	60	86	48	34	0	84	11	887307	33422
estd. persons (00) attending	338821	137771	555448	79913	47205	653	798535	49645	x	x
sample persons attending	11614	5139	19529	3053	1904	29	28880	2502	x	x

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)*								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated	sample
									(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
rural person										
0-10	79	55	83	41	16	0	79	5	211729	4926
10-20	81	53	85	40	22	0	82	6	214959	5314
20-30	84	56	88	42	27	0	85	9	212368	5784
30-40	78	59	85	47	33	0	85	9	207794	6581
40-50	82	65	88	48	38	0	86	11	209946	6804
50-60	80	65	88	54	37	0	87	12	202896	7509
60-70	82	66	88	55	38	0	88	13	192382	8161
70-80	84	65	88	53	44	1	90	16	194203	8954
80-90	84	63	88	60	47	1	90	22	185335	9549
90-100	84	66	88	65	54	4	92	29	179980	10577
all classes	82	61	87	50	36	1	86	14	2011594	74159
estd. persons (00) attending	728101	304893	1208778	179730	108796	4441	1761541	134376	x	x
sample persons attending	24969	11096	42023	6857	4291	123	62882	6078	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated (00)	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
urban male										
0-10	75	49	81	36	21	1	77	7	42612	3252
10-20	81	61	86	52	30	0	85	11	46385	2977
20-30	82	64	88	54	39	1	88	17	46046	2655
30-40	83	68	89	53	48	1	88	19	45042	2431
40-50	87	62	89	65	44	2	92	25	46217	2469
50-60	83	64	89	63	62	1	93	28	44477	2398
60-70	88	64	87	64	54	2	90	28	43789	2250
70-80	85	65	90	62	55	2	93	35	44292	2497
80-90	89	69	92	61	70	3	95	40	41881	2541
90-100	83	71	88	71	68	4	93	54	42656	2034
all classes	83	63	88	57	49	2	89	28	443397	25504
estd. persons (00) attending	127679	62004	221412	39764	32217	2389	344285	63472	x	x
sample persons attending	7350	3661	12852	2388	1759	96	19919	3527	x	x
urban female										
0-10	76	54	79	32	24	0	76	8	40212	3062
10-20	83	57	84	42	36	0	81	11	36660	2583
20-30	79	59	85	55	34	0	84	13	37907	2236
30-40	88	62	89	55	37	1	88	17	37206	2042
40-50	84	73	90	55	49	1	90	21	34761	1884
50-60	85	67	89	68	53	1	93	25	35574	1953
60-70	82	68	89	64	62	1	94	31	34667	1877
70-80	87	66	88	73	56	1	93	35	33118	1965
80-90	80	69	89	71	56	1	93	47	34079	1972
90-100	87	76	91	68	63	3	94	53	35320	1580
all classes	82	63	87	56	45	1	87	27	359504	21154
estd. persons (00) attending	108093	52251	184913	32309	24075	938	283294	54433	x	x
sample persons attending	6333	2998	10850	1987	1455	46	16866	2925	x	x

Table 8: Net attendance ratio by level of current attendance in educational institution for each decile class on MPCE

decile class on MPCE	level currently attending (codes)*								persons attending	
	24	25	24 and 25	26	27	33-37	24- 27 and 33-37	28 – 32, 38 - 43	estimated	sample
									(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban person										
0-10	75	52	80	34	23	0	77	8	82825	6314
10-20	82	60	85	47	33	0	83	11	83045	5560
20-30	81	62	86	54	36	1	86	15	83953	4891
30-40	86	66	89	54	43	1	88	18	82247	4473
40-50	85	67	90	60	46	2	91	23	80978	4353
50-60	84	66	89	65	58	1	93	26	80051	4351
60-70	86	66	88	64	57	2	92	30	78456	4127
70-80	86	65	89	66	55	2	93	35	77410	4462
80-90	85	69	91	66	63	2	94	43	75959	4513
90-100	85	73	90	70	66	3	94	54	77976	3614
all classes	83	63	87	56	47	1	88	27	802901	46658
estd. persons (00) attending	235772	114255	406325	72073	56293	3327	627579	117905	x	x
sample persons attending	13683	6659	23702	4375	3214	142	36785	6452	x	x

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India														total (incl..n.r.)		persons (5-29 yrs.) estd. sample (00)	
	rural							male										
	currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance currently attending (codes) *																
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
5-9	124	3	2	73	773	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	444192	15074		
10-14	67	1	0	1	294	465	167	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	494883	16773		
5-14	94	2	1	35	521	256	88	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	939075	31847		
6-11	56	2	1	23	766	150	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	541016	18495		
15 – 19	343	0	0	0	8	52	233	254	86	0	19	4	0	1000	425798	14981		
20 – 24	779	0	0	0	1	2	6	32	130	18	15	13	5	1000	319784	11670		
15-24	530	0	0	0	5	30	136	159	105	8	17	8	2	1000	745581	26651		
5-24	287	1	1	20	292	156	109	71	46	3	8	3	1	1000	1684656	58498		
25-29	966	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	9	8	3	2	4	1000	285759	10704		
15-29	651	0	0	0	4	22	99	115	78	8	13	6	3	1000	1031340	37355		
all (5 – 29)	386	1	1	17	250	134	94	61	41	4	7	3	1	1000	1970415	69202		
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	759712	1566	1094	33225	492834	263267	184308	120631	80666	8244	13719	6447	2587	1970415	x	x		
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	25116	54	36	1335	16601	9231	7113	4845	3367	408	561	250	142	69202	x	x		

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	rural														total (incl..n.r.)	persons (5-29 yrs.) estd. sample (00)	
	currently not attending (01-15)	female															
		level of current attendance currently attending (codes)*															
(1)	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	(15)	(16)	(17)	
5-9	124	6	4	65	778	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	394246	13418	
10-14	101	0	1	1	263	460	168	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	419495	14617	
5-14	112	3	2	32	513	248	87	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	813741	28035	
6-11	68	2	3	23	749	154	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	477585	16460	
15 - 19	448	0	0	0	9	48	198	202	80	0	9	3	0	1000	357298	13012	
20 - 24	893	0	0	0	1	1	5	10	60	14	6	4	5	1000	319626	12173	
15-24	658	0	0	0	5	26	107	112	70	7	8	4	2	1000	676924	25185	
5-24	360	2	1	18	282	147	96	52	32	3	4	2	1	1000	1490664	53220	
25-29	985	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	1	0	1000	309538	11679	
15-29	761	0	0	0	4	18	74	77	49	6	6	3	2	1000	986461	36864	
all (5 – 29)	468	1	1	15	234	122	80	43	27	3	3	2	1	1000	1800202	64899	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	841912	2397	1870	26400	420713	219769	143226	77672	48328	5530	5561	2751	1748	1800202	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	28573	66	40	1168	14418	8002	5763	3518	2432	297	237	156	81	64899	x	x	

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	rural person														total (incl..n.r.)	persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance														estd. (00)	sample
		currently attending (codes)*															
(1)	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	(15)	(16)	(17)	
5-9	124	4	3	70	776	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	838437	28492	
10-14	83	0	1	1	280	463	167	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	914378	31390	
5-14	103	2	2	34	517	252	87	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1752816	59882	
6-11	62	2	2	23	758	152	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1018600	34955	
15 - 19	391	0	0	0	8	50	217	230	83	0	15	4	0	1000	783095	27993	
20 - 24	836	0	0	0	1	1	5	21	95	16	11	8	5	1000	639409	23843	
15-24	591	0	0	0	5	28	122	136	88	7	13	6	2	1000	1422505	51836	
5-24	321	1	1	19	288	152	103	62	40	3	6	3	1	1000	3175320	111718	
25-29	976	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	6	6	2	2	2	1000	595297	22383	
15-29	705	0	0	0	4	20	86	97	64	7	10	5	2	1000	2017801	74219	
all (5 – 29)	425	1	1	16	242	128	87	53	34	4	5	2	1	1000	3770617	134101	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1601624	3962	2964	59625	913548	483036	327534	198303	128994	13774	19280	9198	4334	3770617	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	53689	120	76	2503	31019	17233	12876	8363	5799	705	798	406	223	134101	x	x	

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India														persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	currently not attending (01-15)	urban											male		total (incl.n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
		level of current attendance															
		currently attending (codes)*															
(1)	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	(15)	(16)	(17)	
5-9	59	3	1	120	796	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	143231	8323	
10-14	62	1	0	2	244	483	202	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	173618	9866	
5-14	61	2	0	56	494	274	111	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	316849	18189	
6-11	41	2	0	29	743	184	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	183972	10622	
15 - 19	274	1	0	0	4	33	187	302	146	0	40	10	0	1000	169453	9411	
20 - 24	665	0	0	0	0	1	5	24	167	46	44	26	20	1000	159656	8170	
15-24	464	0	0	0	2	18	99	167	156	22	42	18	10	1000	329109	17581	
5-24	266	1	0	27	243	143	105	86	80	11	21	9	5	1000	645958	35770	
25-29	950	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	11	16	4	4	10	1000	146881	7386	
15-29	614	0	0	0	2	12	68	116	111	20	30	14	10	1000	475991	24967	
all (5 – 29)	393	1	0	22	198	117	85	71	67	12	18	8	6	1000	792840	43156	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	311476	722	126	17697	157292	92666	67633	56085	53042	9679	14258	6560	4636	792840	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	15392	28	11	987	9066	5388	4114	3265	3069	534	647	346	225	43156	x	x	

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India														persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	urban							female							total (incl..n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
	currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
5-9	68	1	1	105	805	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	127508	7411	
10-14	64	0	0	3	212	489	223	8	0	0	0	0	0	1000	142425	8249	
5-14	66	1	0	51	492	268	118	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	269933	15660	
6-11	37	0	0	31	740	189	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	154649	9108	
15 - 19	297	0	0	0	3	24	178	269	180	2	23	21	0	1000	137274	7968	
20 - 24	745	0	0	0	1	1	4	8	131	50	26	17	16	1000	149466	7736	
15-24	531	0	0	0	2	12	87	133	154	27	25	19	9	1000	286740	15704	
5-24	305	0	0	25	240	136	102	71	79	14	13	10	4	1000	556673	31364	
25-29	959	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	7	11	4	3	7	1000	141770	7686	
15-29	672	0	0	0	1	8	59	90	106	22	18	14	8	1000	428510	23390	
all (5 – 29)	438	0	0	20	191	109	82	57	65	13	11	8	5	1000	698442	39050	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	305933	210	65	13716	133455	75795	57012	39673	45248	9389	7544	5813	3399	698442	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	16035	22	5	808	7696	4521	3568	2572	2511	531	313	241	152	39050	x	x	

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	all-India urban person														total persons (5-29 yrs.) estd. sample (00)	
	currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance												total (incl..n.r.)		
		currently attending (codes)*														
(1)	(2)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	(15)	(16)	(17)
5-9	63	2	1	113	800	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	270739	15734
10-14	63	1	0	2	230	486	211	6	0	0	0	0	0	1000	316043	18115
5-14	63	1	0	53	493	271	114	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	586782	33849
6-11	39	1	0	30	742	187	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	338621	19730
15 - 19	285	1	0	0	4	29	183	287	161	1	32	15	0	1000	306727	17379
20 - 24	704	0	0	0	1	1	5	16	150	48	35	22	18	1000	309123	15906
15-24	495	0	0	0	2	15	94	151	155	25	34	18	9	1000	615850	33285
5-24	284	1	0	26	242	140	103	79	80	13	17	9	5	1000	1202631	67134
25-29	954	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	9	14	4	4	8	1000	288651	15072
15-29	642	0	0	0	2	10	64	104	109	21	24	14	9	1000	904501	48357
all (5 - 29)	414	1	0	21	195	113	84	64	66	13	15	8	5	1000	1491282	82206
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	617409	932	191	31413	290748	168460	124645	95758	98289	19068	21803	12373	8035	1491282	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	31427	50	16	1795	16762	9909	7682	5837	5580	1065	960	587	377	82206	x	x

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	rural+urban male														total (incl..n.r.)	persons (5-29 yrs.) estd. sample (00)	
	prop. (per 1000)of persons currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance currently attending (codes)*															
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
5-9	108	3	2	85	779	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	587423	23397	
10-14	66	1	0	1	281	470	176	4	0	0	0	0	0	1000	668501	26639	
5-14	86	2	1	40	514	261	94	2	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1255924	50036	
6-11	52	2	1	25	760	158	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	724987	29117	
15 - 19	324	0	0	0	7	46	220	268	103	0	25	6	0	1000	595251	24392	
20 - 24	741	0	0	0	1	2	6	29	142	27	24	17	10	1000	479440	19840	
15-24	510	0	0	0	4	26	124	161	120	12	25	11	4	1000	1074691	44232	
5-24	281	1	1	22	279	153	108	76	56	6	11	5	2	1000	2330615	94268	
25-29	960	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	10	11	3	3	6	1000	432640	18090	
15-29	639	0	0	0	3	19	89	115	89	12	19	9	5	1000	1507331	62322	
all (5 – 29)	388	1	0	18	235	129	91	64	48	6	10	5	3	1000	2763255	112358	
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1071189	2288	1220	50922	650127	355933	251942	176716	133708	17923	27977	13007	7223	2763255	x	x	
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	40508	82	47	2322	25667	14619	11227	8110	6436	942	1208	596	367	112358	x	x	

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

age-group (years)	prop. (per 1000) of persons currently not attending (01-15)	rural+urban female level of current attendance												total (incl..n.r.) (15)	persons (5-29 yrs.)	
		currently attending (codes)*													estd. (16)	sample (17)
(1)	(2)	21 (3)	22 (4)	23 (5)	24 (6)	25 (7)	26 (8)	27 (9)	28-31 (10)	32 (11)	33-37 (12)	38-42 (13)	43 (14)	(15)		
5-9	110	5	3	75	785	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	521753	20829
10-14	92	0	1	1	250	467	182	5	0	0	0	0	0	1000	561920	22866
5-14	101	2	2	37	508	253	95	3	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1083673	43695
6-11	60	2	2	25	747	163	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	632234	25568
15 - 19	406	0	0	0	7	41	193	221	108	1	13	8	0	1000	494572	20980
20 - 24	846	0	0	0	1	1	4	10	82	26	13	8	9	1000	469092	19909
15-24	620	0	0	0	4	22	101	118	95	13	13	8	4	1000	963664	40889
5-24	345	1	1	19	271	144	98	57	45	6	6	4	2	1000	2047337	84584
25-29	977	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	6	2	1	2	1000	451307	19365
15-29	734	0	0	0	3	15	69	81	66	11	9	6	4	1000	1414971	60254
all (5 - 29)	459	1	1	16	222	118	80	47	37	6	5	3	2	1000	2498645	103949
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1147844	2607	1935	40115	554169	295564	200237	117345	93576	14919	13105	8564	5146	2498645	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	44608	88	45	1976	22114	12523	9331	6090	4943	828	550	397	233	103949	x	x

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 9: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years by level of current attendance in educational institution for different age-groups

all-India		rural+urban													person		
age-group (years)	prop. (per 1000) of persons currently not attending (01-15)	level of current attendance													total (incl..n.r.)	persons (5-29 yrs.)	
		currently attending (codes)*														estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
5-9	109	4	2	80	782	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1109176	44226
10-14	78	0	1	1	267	468	179	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1230421	49505
5-14	93	2	1	39	511	257	94	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	2339597	93731
6-11	56	2	1	25	754	160	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1357221	54685
15 - 19	361	0	0	0	7	44	207	246	105	0	20	7	0	0	1000	1089822	45372
20 - 24	793	0	0	0	1	1	5	20	113	26	19	13	9	0	1000	948532	39749
15-24	562	0	0	0	4	24	113	141	109	13	19	10	4	0	1000	2038354	85121
5-24	311	1	1	21	275	149	103	67	51	6	9	4	2	0	1000	4377952	178852
25-29	969	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	7	8	2	2	4	0	1000	883948	37455
15-29	685	0	0	0	3	17	79	99	78	11	14	7	4	0	1000	2922302	122576
all (5 – 29)	422	1	1	17	229	124	86	56	43	6	8	4	2	0	1000	5261899	216307
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	2219033	4895	3155	91037	1204295	651496	452179	294061	227284	32842	41082	21571	12369	5261899		x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	85116	170	92	4298	47781	27142	20558	14200	11379	1770	1758	993	600	216307		x	x

*:Level of currently attending codes: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23,primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

all-India age group (years)	rural					male					persons*		
	currently not attending					currently not attending					total	estimated	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	(00)	(00)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	40	1	86	1	833	3	4	10	3	20	1000	55031	1411
10-14	3	30	229	10	207	22	169	128	26	176	1000	33274	787
5-14	27	12	140	5	597	10	66	54	11	79	1000	88305	2198
6-11	16	14	223	5	620	4	26	31	6	54	1000	30347	721
15 - 19	12	53	56	7	36	5	523	101	49	158	1000	146215	4160
20 - 24	4	44	39	4	23	9	645	64	29	139	1000	249169	8539
15-24	7	47	45	5	28	8	600	77	37	146	1000	395383	12699
5-24	10	41	63	5	132	8	503	73	32	134	1000	483689	14897
25-29	5	78	38	6	32	4	636	53	31	117	1000	276024	10219
15-29	6	60	42	6	29	6	615	67	35	134	1000	671407	22918
all (5 - 29)	8	54	54	6	95	7	551	66	32	128	1000	759712	25116
estd. persons* (00)	6306	41189	40736	4262	72512	5046	418600	49892	24194	96975	759712	x	x
sample persons*	186	973	755	128	1892	178	13921	1560	833	4690	25116	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

all-India age group (years)	rural		female								persons*		
	currently not attending										total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	30	1	102	6	809	4	3	20	5	20	1000	48926	1258
10-14	27	20	205	58	159	19	66	136	153	157	1000	42448	998
5-14	29	10	150	30	507	11	32	74	74	83	1000	91374	2256
6-11	30	10	208	28	542	8	11	59	23	82	1000	32426	806
15 - 19	7	9	69	64	51	18	103	120	381	177	1000	160158	4727
20 - 24	8	14	66	96	50	9	89	90	435	142	1000	285538	10233
15-24	8	12	67	84	50	12	94	101	416	155	1000	445696	14960
5-24	11	12	81	75	128	12	83	96	357	143	1000	537070	17216
25-29	10	22	97	115	59	6	69	57	433	134	1000	304841	11357
15-29	9	16	79	97	54	10	84	83	422	146	1000	750537	26317
all (5 – 29)	11	15	87	90	103	10	78	82	385	140	1000	841912	28573
estd. persons* (00)	9002	13025	73130	75401	86753	8239	65936	69108	323839	117478	841912	x	x
sample persons*	312	328	1566	1870	2260	355	2306	2275	11588	5713	28573	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	person											persons*	
	rural					currently not attending					total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending							
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
5-9	35	1	93	4	822	3	4	14	4	20	1000	103958	2669
10-14	17	24	216	37	180	20	111	132	97	165	1000	75722	1785
5-14	28	11	145	18	551	11	49	64	43	81	1000	179680	4454
6-11	23	12	215	17	580	6	18	45	15	69	1000	62773	1527
15 - 19	9	30	63	37	44	12	304	111	223	168	1000	306373	8887
20 - 24	6	28	54	53	38	9	348	78	246	141	1000	534707	18772
15-24	7	29	57	47	40	10	332	90	237	151	1000	841079	27659
5-24	11	26	72	42	130	10	282	85	203	138	1000	1020759	32113
25-29	7	49	69	63	46	5	338	55	242	126	1000	580865	21576
15-29	7	37	62	54	42	8	335	76	239	141	1000	1421944	49235
all (5 - 29)	10	34	71	50	99	8	303	74	217	134	1000	1601624	53689
estd. persons* (00)	15308	54214	113866	79663	159265	13285	484537	119000	348032	214453	1601624	x	x
sample persons*	498	1301	2321	1998	4152	533	16227	3835	12421	10403	53689	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	urban		male								persons*			
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	37	2	111	0	768	11	3	11	4	53	1000	8491	529	
10-14	11	165	105	23	174	1	269	82	10	159	1000	10802	456	
5-14	22	93	108	13	435	5	152	51	7	112	1000	19293	985	
6-11	25	141	172	0	409	4	102	25	6	116	1000	7469	384	
15 - 19	4	48	40	3	41	2	580	97	17	168	1000	46502	2254	
20 - 24	2	34	21	2	16	2	697	49	18	159	1000	106172	5234	
15-24	3	39	27	2	24	2	661	64	18	162	1000	152674	7488	
5-24	5	45	36	3	70	2	604	63	16	156	1000	171968	8473	
25-29	2	33	16	2	17	2	743	45	14	126	1000	139509	6919	
15-29	2	36	22	2	20	2	700	55	16	145	1000	292183	14407	
all (5 – 29)	3	39	27	3	46	2	666	55	15	143	1000	311476	15392	
estd. persons* (00)	1087	12277	8480	809	14358	679	207550	17038	4718	44481	311476	x	x	
sample persons*	87	582	379	36	789	51	9521	825	331	2791	15392	x	x	

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	urban		female								persons*			
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	55	3	99	17	731	3	3	53	4	32	1000	8621	512	
10-14	11	24	162	72	235	5	29	113	135	214	1000	9151	448	
5-14	32	14	131	45	476	4	16	84	72	126	1000	17772	960	
6-11	35	16	191	46	522	5	4	56	13	112	1000	5749	356	
15 - 19	4	15	69	42	47	7	140	146	337	194	1000	40816	2108	
20 - 24	5	9	35	42	28	2	141	78	478	182	1000	111402	5628	
15-24	5	11	44	42	33	3	141	96	440	185	1000	152218	7736	
5-24	7	11	53	42	79	3	128	95	402	179	1000	169990	8696	
25-29	5	12	41	52	20	6	119	59	518	168	1000	135942	7339	
15-29	5	11	43	47	27	4	130	78	477	177	1000	288161	15075	
all (5 - 29)	6	11	48	46	53	4	124	79	454	174	1000	305933	16035	
estd. persons* (00)	1911	3497	14687	14225	16262	1349	37868	24062	138767	53305	305933	x	x	
sample persons*	108	172	656	716	907	71	1840	1185	6862	3518	16035	x	x	

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	all-India		urban								person					persons*	
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample			
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending											
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)				
5-9	46	3	105	9	749	7	3	32	4	42	1000	17112	1041				
10-14	11	101	131	45	202	3	159	97	68	184	1000	19953	904				
5-14	27	55	119	28	455	5	87	67	38	119	1000	37066	1945				
6-11	29	87	180	20	458	5	59	38	9	114	1000	13218	740				
15 - 19	4	33	54	21	44	4	374	120	167	180	1000	87318	4362				
20 - 24	4	22	28	22	22	2	412	64	253	171	1000	217574	10862				
15-24	4	25	36	22	28	3	401	80	229	173	1000	304893	15224				
5-24	6	28	45	23	75	3	367	78	208	168	1000	341958	17169				
25-29	3	22	29	27	19	4	435	52	263	147	1000	275451	14258				
15-29	3	24	32	24	24	3	417	67	245	161	1000	580344	29482				
all (5 - 29)	5	26	38	24	50	3	397	67	232	158	1000	617409	31427				
estd. persons* (00)	2998	15774	23167	15034	30620	2029	245418	41100	143485	97786	617409	x	x				
sample persons*	195	754	1035	752	1696	122	11361	2010	7193	6309	31427	x	x				

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

all-India	rural+urban	male
-----------	-------------	------

age group (years)	currently not attending										persons*		
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending					total	estimated (00)	sample
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5-9	40	1	89	1	824	4	4	10	3	25	1000	63523	1940
10-14	5	63	199	13	199	17	193	116	22	172	1000	44076	1243
5-14	26	26	134	6	568	9	82	54	11	85	1000	107599	3183
6-11	18	39	213	4	579	4	41	30	6	66	1000	37816	1105
15 - 19	10	52	52	6	37	4	537	100	41	161	1000	192717	6414
20 - 24	3	41	34	3	21	7	661	59	26	145	1000	355341	13773
15-24	6	45	40	4	27	6	617	74	31	150	1000	548058	20187
5-24	9	42	56	5	116	7	529	70	28	140	1000	655656	23370
25-29	4	63	31	5	27	3	672	50	25	120	1000	415532	17138
15-29	5	53	36	5	27	5	641	63	29	137	1000	963590	37325
all (5 – 29)	7	50	46	5	81	5	585	62	27	132	1000	1071189	40508
estd. persons* (00)	7393	53466	49216	5071	86870	5725	626150	66931	28911	141457	1071189	x	x
sample persons*	273	1555	1134	164	2681	229	23442	2385	1164	7481	40508	x	x

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	rural+urban		female								persons*			
	currently not attending						currently not attending					total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended			to attend			ever attended but currently not attending							
	school to far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school to far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	33	1	102	8	797	4	3	25	5	22	1000	57547	1770	
10-14	24	20	197	61	172	17	59	132	150	167	1000	51599	1446	
5-14	29	10	147	33	502	10	30	75	73	90	1000	109147	3216	
6-11	31	11	205	30	539	8	10	58	21	87	1000	38175	1162	
15 - 19	6	10	69	60	50	16	111	125	372	181	1000	200974	6835	
20 - 24	7	13	57	81	44	7	103	87	447	153	1000	396940	15861	
15-24	7	12	61	74	46	10	106	100	422	163	1000	597914	22696	
5-24	10	12	75	67	116	10	94	96	368	151	1000	707061	25912	
25-29	8	19	80	95	47	6	85	57	459	144	1000	440784	18696	
15-29	7	15	69	83	46	8	97	82	438	155	1000	1038698	41392	
all (5 – 29)	10	14	77	78	90	8	90	81	403	149	1000	1147844	44608	
estd. persons* (00)	10913	16522	87817	89626	103015	9589	103804	93170	462606	170783	1147844	x	x	
sample persons*	420	500	2222	2586	3167	426	4146	3460	18450	9231	44608	x	x	

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 10: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 - 29 years who are currently not attending any educational institution by status and broad reason for non-attendance for different age group

age group (years)	rural+urban person											persons*		
	currently not attending											total	estimated (00)	sample
	never attended					ever attended but currently not attending								
	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others	school too far	to supplement hh. income	education not considered necessary	to attend domestic chores	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
5-9	37	1	95	4	811	4	4	17	4	23	1000	121070	3710	
10-14	16	40	198	39	185	17	121	125	91	169	1000	95675	2689	
5-14	27	18	141	20	535	10	55	65	42	88	1000	216745	6399	
6-11	24	25	209	17	559	6	25	44	14	76	1000	75991	2267	
15 - 19	8	31	61	34	44	10	319	113	210	171	1000	393691	13249	
20 - 24	5	26	46	44	33	7	367	74	248	149	1000	752281	29634	
15-24	6	28	51	40	37	8	350	87	235	157	1000	1145972	42883	
5-24	10	26	65	37	116	8	303	84	204	146	1000	1362717	49282	
25-29	6	40	56	52	37	5	369	54	249	133	1000	856316	35834	
15-29	6	33	53	45	37	7	359	73	241	146	1000	2002288	78717	
all (5 – 29)	8	32	62	43	86	7	329	72	222	141	1000	2219033	85116	
estd. persons* (00)	18305	69988	137033	94697	189885	15314	729954	160100	491517	312239	2219033	x	x	
sample persons*	693	2055	3356	2750	5848	655	27588	5845	19614	16712	85116	x	x	

* persons of age 5 to 29 years

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who are currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)*												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
rural male															
government	436	575	539	709	736	710	649	579	564	251	457	618	688	830927	29268
local body	61	329	36	36	31	34	17	7	0	6	105	5	31	37146	1153
private aided	307	0	72	44	69	110	154	198	212	267	218	104	87	104815	4173
private unaided	196	60	332	205	159	140	171	202	189	456	208	272	188	226923	8986
not known	0	10	14	3	3	2	4	12	30	17	9	1	4	4923	189
n.r.	0	27	8	3	3	4	5	3	5	2	3	0	3	3854	174
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1208588	43943
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	1566	1094	33225	492834	263267	184308	120631	80666	8244	13719	6447	2587	1208588	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	54	36	1335	16601	9231	7113	4845	3367	408	561	250	142	43943	x	x
rural female															
government	785	663	565	759	772	706	624	525	569	326	440	565	721	689274	25075
local body	68	223	45	36	39	37	15	8	1	15	0	6	34	32186	1028
private aided	70	19	65	40	55	107	175	235	169	231	258	159	78	74175	3209
private unaided	41	85	317	160	129	140	177	216	243	401	275	228	160	153192	6554
not known	4	8	5	3	3	5	5	15	1	7	24	10	4	3848	164
n.r.	31	0	4	3	3	5	4	1	17	21	3	32	3	3288	148
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	955964	36178
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	2397	1870	26400	420713	219769	143226	77672	48328	5530	5561	2751	1748	955964	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	66	40	1168	14418	8002	5763	3518	2432	297	237	156	81	36178	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who are currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)*												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
	rural person														
government	647	631	550	732	752	708	640	559	566	273	452	597	702	1520201	54343
local body	66	262	40	36	35	35	16	8	0	9	74	5	32	69331	2181
private aided	164	12	69	42	63	109	162	212	195	257	230	126	83	178990	7382
private unaided	102	76	325	185	145	140	173	208	211	440	228	254	176	380116	15540
not known	3	9	10	3	3	4	5	13	18	14	13	4	4	8771	353
n.r.	19	10	6	3	3	4	4	2	10	8	3	13	3	7143	322
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2164551	80121
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	3962	2964	59625	913548	483036	327534	198303	128994	13774	19280	9198	4334	2164551	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	120	76	2503	31019	17233	12876	8363	5799	705	798	406	223	80121	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who are currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)*													persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
urban male															
government	271	29	174	337	405	395	423	453	353	292	233	440	373	179371	12030
local body	41	0	34	43	41	27	14	14	20	10	23	25	32	15160	856
private aided	88	437	146	195	205	266	256	277	281	324	245	279	228	109680	5041
private unaided	356	408	638	420	344	308	299	250	328	352	492	255	360	173044	9521
not known	15	77	5	4	4	4	5	5	14	21	5	2	5	2429	145
n.r.	229	50	2	1	1	0	3	2	3	0	1	0	1	712	87
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	480397	27680
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	722	126	17697	157292	92666	67633	56085	53042	9679	14258	6560	4636	480397	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	28	11	987	9066	5388	4114	3265	3069	534	647	346	225	27680	x	x
urban female															
government	247	0	167	387	442	453	438	456	512	222	458	453	414	161961	10805
local body	80	134	60	43	37	32	15	7	11	5	2	77	32	12542	674
private aided	0	0	200	191	198	222	260	262	227	405	246	192	218	85385	4014
private unaided	323	866	562	375	318	289	280	266	214	358	267	264	329	128775	7257
not known	349	0	9	3	4	4	4	8	35	8	24	8	6	2254	126
n.r.	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	1	0	2	3	7	1	401	64
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	391318	22940
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	210	65	13716	133455	75795	57012	39673	45248	9389	7544	5813	3399	391318	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	22	5	808	7696	4521	3568	2572	2511	531	313	241	152	22940	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who are currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)*												persons (5-29 yrs.)		
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
urban person															
government	266	19	171	360	422	421	429	454	432	268	339	445	392	341333	22835
local body	50	46	45	43	39	29	15	11	16	8	13	47	32	27702	1530
private aided	68	287	170	193	202	246	258	270	255	352	246	242	224	195066	9055
private unaided	349	565	605	400	332	299	291	257	272	354	386	259	346	301820	16778
not known	91	51	7	4	4	4	5	6	25	17	14	4	5	4683	271
n.r.	177	33	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1113	151
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	871716	50620
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	932	191	31413	290748	168460	124645	95758	98289	19068	21803	12373	8035	871716	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	50	16	1795	16762	9909	7682	5837	5580	1065	960	587	377	50620	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who are currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)*													persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
rural+urbanmale															
government	384	518	412	619	650	625	578	529	450	272	344	504	598	1010298	41298
local body	55	295	35	37	34	32	16	10	11	8	64	18	31	52306	2009
private aided	237	45	98	81	105	152	186	229	249	296	232	216	127	214496	9214
private unaided	247	96	438	257	207	185	211	221	264	403	351	261	237	399968	18507
not known	5	16	11	3	3	3	5	9	22	19	7	1	4	7351	334
n.r.	72	29	6	2	2	3	4	2	4	1	2	0	3	4566	261
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1688985	71623
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.)	2288	1220	50922	650127	355933	251942	176716	133708	17923	27977	13007	7223	1688985	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	82	47	2322	25667	14619	11227	8110	6436	942	1208	596	367	71623	x	x
rural+urbanfemale															
government	742	641	429	669	688	634	561	492	533	266	452	491	632	851235	35880
local body	69	220	50	38	38	35	15	8	7	9	2	53	33	44727	1702
private aided	64	19	111	76	92	140	204	248	206	331	250	181	118	159560	7223
private unaided	63	112	401	212	177	182	212	240	225	376	270	252	209	281968	13811
not known	32	8	6	3	3	5	5	11	22	8	24	8	5	6102	290
n.r.	29	0	3	2	2	4	3	1	6	10	3	15	3	3689	212
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1347282	59118
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	2607	1935	40115	554169	295564	200237	117345	93576	14919	13105	8564	5146	1347282	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	88	45	1976	22114	12523	9331	6090	4943	828	550	397	233	59118	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 11: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 5 – 29 years who are currently attending in educational institutions by type of institution for each level of current attendance

all-India

type of institution	level currently attending (codes)*													persons (5-29 yrs.)	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28-31	32	33-37	38-42	43	all	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
rural+urbanperson															
government	575	594	419	642	667	629	571	514	488	270	387	498	613	1861533	77178
local body	63	249	42	37	36	34	16	9	9	8	39	32	32	97034	3711
private aided	145	29	104	79	99	147	193	237	230	307	239	201	123	374056	16437
private unaided	149	105	422	236	193	184	211	229	246	395	319	257	225	681935	32318
not known	19	11	9	3	3	4	5	10	22	15	14	4	4	13453	624
n.r.	49	12	5	2	2	3	4	2	5	4	3	6	3	8256	473
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3036267	130741
estd. persons (00) (5-29 yrs.) (5-29 years)	4895	3155	91037	1204295	651496	452179	294061	227284	32842	41082	21571	12369	3036267	x	x
sample persons (5-29 yrs.)	170	92	4298	47781	27142	20558	14200	11379	1770	1758	993	600	130741	x	x

*: **Level of currently attending codes:** EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, *graduate in:* agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, *diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in:* agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; *diploma or certificate (graduate level) in:* agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs) estd(00)	sample	
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total				
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							rural	male							
15 - 19	13	6	16	8	21	2	54	66	931	3	1000	181	425798	14981	
20 - 24	14	26	40	15	47	5	133	147	852	0	1000	136	319784	11670	
15 - 24	13	15	26	11	32	3	88	101	897	2	1000	317	745581	26651	
25 - 29	9	31	55	18	61	3	167	176	824	0	1000	121	285759	10704	
15-29	12	19	34	13	40	3	110	122	877	1	1000	438	1031340	37355	
30-44	6	15	57	23	49	4	148	154	846	0	1000	339	797817	29556	
45-59	2	10	63	19	35	3	131	133	864	3	1000	224	526507	20320	
all (15-59)	8	16	48	18	42	3	127	135	864	1	1000	1000	2355664	87231	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	18187	37333	114069	41837	98700	7960	299900	318087	2034477	3099	2355664	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years	840	1870	3535	1778	4039	386	11608	12448	74631	152	87231	x	x	x	

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs)	
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal			all								
(1)	(2)	(3)	hereditary (4)	self- learning (5)	learning on the job (6)	others (7)	(col. 3 to col. 7) (8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							rural female							
15 - 19	5	7	11	5	11	3	38	42	956	2	1000	154	357298	13012
20 - 24	8	16	22	13	18	4	74	82	918	0	1000	138	319626	12173
15 - 24	7	11	16	9	14	4	55	61	938	1	1000	292	676924	25185
25 - 29	4	15	24	19	15	5	78	82	916	2	1000	134	309538	11679
15-29	6	13	19	12	14	4	62	68	931	1	1000	426	986461	36864
30-44	2	9	28	13	15	4	69	71	929	1	1000	363	840198	30761
45-59	0	4	30	13	12	2	61	61	934	4	1000	211	489253	18820
all (15-59)	3	9	24	13	14	4	64	68	931	2	1000	1000	2315913	86445
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	7254	21611	56636	29843	32338	8647	149075	156329	2155623	3961	2315913	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	363	1164	1782	1188	1060	411	5605	5968	80308	169	86445	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-group

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		(13)	(14)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							rural	person							
15 - 19	9	7	14	7	16	2	46	55	942	2	1000	168	783095	27993	
20 - 24	11	21	31	14	32	5	103	115	885	0	1000	137	639409	23843	
15 - 24	10	13	22	10	24	3	72	82	917	1	1000	305	1422505	51836	
25 - 29	6	23	39	19	37	4	121	127	872	1	1000	127	595297	22383	
15-29	9	16	27	13	27	4	86	95	903	1	1000	432	2017801	74219	
30-44	4	12	42	18	31	4	107	111	888	0	1000	351	1638015	60317	
45-59	1	7	47	17	24	3	97	99	898	4	1000	217	1015760	39140	
all (15-59)	5	13	37	15	28	4	96	102	897	2	1000	1000	4671577	173676	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	25441	58944	170705	71680	131038	16607	448975	474416	4190100	7060	4671577	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years	1203	3034	5317	2966	5099	797	17213	18416	154939	321	173676	x	x	x	

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India															
age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		(13)	(14)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							urban	male							
15 - 19	23	15	8	8	32	2	65	87	912	0	1000	158	169453	9411	
20 - 24	39	55	20	22	85	5	186	225	775	0	1000	149	159656	8170	
15 - 24	30	34	14	15	58	4	124	154	846	0	1000	307	329109	17581	
25 - 29	18	66	24	35	115	5	246	264	736	0	1000	137	146881	7386	
15-29	27	44	17	21	75	4	161	188	812	0	1000	444	475991	24967	
30-44	14	60	24	33	99	6	222	236	764	0	1000	343	368191	20307	
45-59	11	43	29	34	70	4	181	191	808	1	1000	213	228693	13501	
all (15-59)	19	50	22	28	82	5	186	205	794	0	1000	1000	1072875	58775	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	20292	53117	23568	29856	88202	5067	199811	220103	852351	422	1072875	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years	1026	2720	1291	1365	3891	324	9591	10617	48099	59	58775	x	x	x	

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs) estd. (00)	sample
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total			
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)							
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						urban	female							
15 - 19	21	20	4	7	10	6	47	68	931	1	1000	138	137274	7968
20 - 24	23	48	6	11	13	5	83	106	894	1	1000	150	149466	7736
15 - 24	22	34	5	9	12	6	66	88	911	1	1000	287	286740	15704
25 - 29	20	54	12	15	18	9	107	127	873	1	1000	142	141770	7686
15-29	21	41	7	11	14	7	79	101	899	1	1000	430	428510	23390
30-44	8	33	12	14	20	5	84	92	908	1	1000	359	358568	20563
45-59	2	18	9	12	13	3	55	58	940	2	1000	211	210474	12378
all (15-59)	13	33	9	12	16	6	76	88	911	1	1000	1000	997552	56331
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	12536	33057	9209	12088	15840	5488	75682	88218	908389	945	997552	x	x	x
sample persons of age 15-59 years	630	1825	645	759	739	338	4306	4936	51302	93	56331	x	x	x

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		(13)	(14)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							urban	person							
15 - 19	22	17	6	7	22	4	57	79	921	1	1000	148	306727	17379	
20 - 24	31	51	13	17	50	5	136	167	832	0	1000	149	309123	15906	
15 - 24	27	34	10	12	36	5	97	123	876	1	1000	297	615850	33285	
25 - 29	19	60	18	25	67	7	178	197	803	0	1000	139	288651	15072	
15-29	24	43	12	16	46	5	123	147	853	0	1000	437	904501	48357	
30-44	11	47	18	24	60	6	154	165	835	0	1000	351	726760	40870	
45-59	7	31	20	23	43	4	121	127	871	1	1000	212	439167	25879	
all (15-59)	16	42	16	20	50	5	133	149	850	1	1000	1000	2070427	115106	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	32828	86174	32778	41943	104042	10555	275492	308320	1760740	1367	2070427	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years	1656	4545	1936	2124	4630	662	13897	15553	99401	152	115106	x	x	x	

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		(13)	(14)	(15)
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
rural+urbanmale															
15 - 19	16	9	14	8	24	2	57	72	926	2	1000	174	595251	24392	
20 - 24	22	36	33	18	60	5	151	173	827	0	1000	140	479440	19840	
15 - 24	19	21	23	12	40	3	99	117	882	1	1000	313	1074691	44232	
25 - 29	12	43	44	24	79	4	194	206	794	0	1000	126	432640	18090	
15-29	17	27	29	16	51	3	126	143	856	1	1000	440	1507331	62322	
30-44	9	30	47	26	64	4	171	180	820	0	1000	340	1166008	49863	
45-59	5	20	53	24	46	4	146	151	847	3	1000	220	755200	33821	
all (15-59)	11	26	40	21	55	4	146	157	842	1	1000	1000	3428539	146006	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	38479	90450	137638	71693	186902	13027	499710	538190	2886828	3521	3428539	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years	1866	4590	4826	3143	7930	710	21199	23065	122730	211	146006	x	x	x	

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training						total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.	total		(13)	(14)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
							rural+urban	female							
15 - 19	9	11	9	6	10	4	40	50	949	2	1000	149	494572	20980	
20 - 24	13	26	17	13	16	5	77	90	910	0	1000	142	469092	19909	
15 - 24	11	18	13	9	13	4	58	69	930	1	1000	291	963664	40889	
25 - 29	9	28	20	18	16	6	87	96	903	1	1000	136	451307	19365	
15-29	11	21	15	12	14	5	67	78	921	1	1000	427	1414971	60254	
30-44	4	16	23	13	17	5	74	77	922	1	1000	362	1198767	51324	
45-59	1	8	24	13	12	3	59	60	936	4	1000	211	699727	31198	
all (15-59)	6	16	20	13	15	4	68	74	925	1	1000	1000	3313465	142776	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	19790	54668	65845	41930	48178	14135	224757	244546	3064012	4906	3313465	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years	993	2989	2427	1947	1799	749	9911	10904	131610	262	142776	x	x	x	

Table 12: Per 1000 distribution of persons of age 15 – 59 years by vocational training received/ receiving for each of the 5 years age-groups

all India

age-group (years)	vocational training received/ receiving											per 1000 dist. of persons	persons (15 –59 yrs)		
	receiving formal vocational training	received vocational training							total (col. 2+ col.8)	did not receive vocational training	n.r.		total	estd. (00)	sample
		formal	non-formal				all (col. 3 to col. 7)								
			hereditary	self- learning	learning on the job	others									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	rural+urban person														
15 - 19	13	10	12	7	18	3	49	62	936	2	1000	162	1089822	45372	
20 - 24	18	31	25	15	38	5	114	132	868	0	1000	141	948532	39749	
15 - 24	15	20	18	11	27	4	79	94	904	1	1000	302	2038354	85121	
25 - 29	10	35	32	21	47	5	139	150	850	1	1000	131	883948	37455	
15-29	14	24	22	14	33	4	98	111	888	1	1000	433	2922302	122576	
30-44	6	23	35	20	40	4	122	128	872	0	1000	351	2364775	101187	
45-59	3	14	39	19	30	3	104	107	890	3	1000	216	1454927	65019	
all (15-59)	9	22	30	17	35	4	107	116	883	1	1000	1000	6742004	288782	
estd. persons (00) of age 15-59 years	58269	145119	203483	113623	235080	27162	724467	782736	5950840	8427	6742004	x	x	x	
sample persons of age 15-59 years	2859	7579	7253	5090	9729	1459	31110	33969	254340	473	288782	x	x	x	

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons* (15-59 years)	
	employed																estd. (00)	sample
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	154	163	66	89	30	102	163	31	26	0	0	95	181	130	110	6099	234	
02	145	53	101	63	252	140	443	45	397	0	0	194	165	191	191	10606	416	
03	68	114	200	547	104	178	41	13	132	0	0	107	241	420	195	10837	541	
04	34	65	60	0	11	30	65	9	22	0	0	36	46	35	36	2010	112	
05	13	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	2	99	5	
06	5	0	11	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	113	4	
07	19	1	0	0	19	20	55	7	17	0	0	20	29	10	18	1005	54	
08	0	0	0	30	37	0	0	0	62	0	0	8	20	9	9	499	24	
09	20	1	2	6	0	9	10	0	8	0	0	6	2	1	5	251	30	
10	8	38	16	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	4	236	15	
11	49	0	12	1	18	121	0	0	5	1000	0	22	3	3	16	888	46	
12	31	0	6	0	0	23	2	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	5	276	17	
13	60	229	151	1	24	81	22	7	0	0	0	56	53	26	48	2667	174	
14	22	34	58	201	46	12	2	1	30	0	0	26	19	36	28	1547	78	
15	265	23	68	13	296	201	115	851	187	0	32	304	105	37	223	12377	572	
16	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	7	2	114	4	
17	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	29	3	
18	6	0	5	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	92	14	
19	0	59	19	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	117	7	0	0	5	269	28	
20	1	10	13	3	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	127	14	
21	29	0	0	0	3	2	0	3	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	136	10	
99	64	170	209	46	143	75	66	23	113	0	0	86	67	96	87	4825	297	
n.r.	1	35	2	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	846	6	45	0	8	418	18	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	55521	2710	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	55	57	58	30	43	87	145	153	46	0	1	677	72	251	1000	x	x	
estd. persons *(15-59 years) (00)	3074	3186	3209	1677	2380	4858	8047	8482	2579	8	76	37577	4019	13925	55521	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	199	245	284	107	158	246	326	358	65	2	4	1994	198	518	2710	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	rural													female			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	estd.	sample
	employed																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all				(00)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	2	1	40	9	
02	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	15	0	0	5	54	18	17	504	26	
03	11	196	141	565	83	43	42	0	0	0	0	111	403	286	245	7080	331	
04	0	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	4	0	6	5	146	13	
05	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	35	3	
06	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	21	2	
07	641	131	75	0	276	534	778	0	797	0	0	366	92	335	322	9281	462	
08	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	20	0	0	2	0	0	1	19	4	
09	0	10	33	0	2	12	77	1000	0	0	0	32	54	31	33	966	51	
10	0	63	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	4	6	160	11	
11	0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	16	10	299	9	
12	26	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	36	3	
13	13	270	305	0	70	113	0	0	0	0	0	150	144	100	118	3416	201	
14	14	27	21	327	35	3	0	0	0	0	0	26	34	39	35	1000	61	
15	16	10	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	4	116	11	
16	131	0	20	0	335	3	6	0	0	0	0	45	25	37	38	1104	71	
17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	9	1	
19	33	82	186	0	44	31	0	0	1	0	0	75	21	11	31	885	63	
20	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	125	2	
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	3	95	6	
99	115	196	194	108	136	247	66	0	156	0	0	162	154	80	111	3207	174	
n.r.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	318	12	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	28865	1527	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	11	44	84	10	29	37	53	1	23	0	0	293	92	615	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	331	1271	2427	290	824	1073	1544	41	669	0	0	8469	2644	17752	28865	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	25	84	180	20	40	76	78	1	19	0	0	523	124	880	1527	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	rural person													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status																estd. (00)	sample
	employed																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all	(17)	(18)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	139	116	38	76	22	84	136	31	22	0	0	77	109	58	73	6139	243	
02	131	38	58	54	187	115	375	44	318	0	0	159	121	94	132	11110	442	
03	63	137	174	550	99	154	41	13	105	0	0	108	305	345	212	17918	872	
04	31	46	40	0	8	25	55	9	19	0	0	30	28	19	26	2156	125	
05	12	3	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	1	2	134	8	
06	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	135	6	
07	79	39	33	0	85	113	172	6	178	0	0	83	54	192	122	10286	516	
08	0	0	0	26	28	0	0	0	53	0	0	7	12	4	6	519	28	
09	18	3	15	5	0	10	21	5	6	0	0	11	23	18	14	1217	81	
10	7	45	9	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	7	1	2	5	396	26	
11	44	0	8	0	13	100	0	0	4	1000	0	19	2	10	14	1188	55	
12	31	0	4	0	0	19	3	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	4	312	20	
13	55	241	217	1	36	87	19	7	0	0	0	73	89	67	72	6084	375	
14	21	32	42	220	43	10	2	1	24	0	0	26	25	38	30	2547	139	
15	241	19	39	11	225	165	97	846	148	0	32	249	63	19	148	12493	583	
16	13	3	8	0	86	0	1	0	0	0	4	9	10	24	14	1218	75	
17	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	29	4	
18	6	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	101	15	
19	3	66	91	0	14	6	0	0	0	0	117	20	8	6	14	1154	91	
20	1	8	7	3	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	3	252	16	
21	26	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	3	6	2	3	232	16	
99	69	177	203	55	141	106	66	23	122	0	0	100	102	87	95	8032	471	
n.r.	1	25	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	846	5	27	10	9	736	30	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	84386	4237	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	40	53	67	23	38	70	114	101	38	0	1	546	79	375	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	3405	4458	5636	1967	3204	5931	9591	8523	3248	8	76	46046	6662	31677	84386	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	224	329	464	127	198	322	404	359	84	2	4	2517	322	1398	4237	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	urban													male			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	estd. (00)	sample
	employed																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	58	100	62	35	97	187	164	126	65	0	0	97	85	140	105	7678	359	
02	98	94	156	62	89	142	410	52	142	0	1000	141	211	159	148	10849	554	
03	200	326	287	584	243	183	28	26	75	0	0	212	413	430	263	19340	945	
04	45	92	31	24	8	74	54	23	10	0	0	45	4	44	43	3126	149	
05	17	4	6	0	0	0	1	12	35	0	0	8	0	3	6	461	23	
06	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	108	8	
07	60	4	9	1	11	0	114	10	40	0	0	32	33	4	27	1965	88	
08	8	3	8	3	123	11	0	0	6	0	0	12	11	7	11	785	41	
09	2	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	4	264	28	
10	15	15	9	1	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	7	551	30	
11	21	7	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	5	358	18	
12	10	11	3	0	0	4	3	0	7	0	0	5	0	11	6	412	19	
13	50	117	125	15	35	9	14	0	0	500	0	53	22	25	46	3370	221	
14	114	60	89	129	44	12	6	6	22	500	0	58	14	23	50	3634	197	
15	187	21	29	45	186	116	89	690	570	0	0	205	79	14	162	11903	616	
16	2	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	89	5	
17	1	1	0	0	21	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	7	0	3	198	10	
18	11	0	28	0	19	0	1	0	1	0	0	7	0	7	7	503	25	
19	3	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	170	13	
20	9	18	3	9	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	7	11	7	7	533	36	
21	8	1	1	3	18	0	0	11	0	0	0	5	21	2	5	379	19	
99	78	107	148	89	73	138	73	31	27	0	0	84	87	107	89	6507	324	
n.r.	1	5	0	0	0	0	11	1	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	224	18	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	73409	3746	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	122	141	105	66	51	8	113	137	16	0	0	760	45	196	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	8974	10343	7743	4822	3749	571	8327	10058	1169	1	2	55759	3274	14376	73409	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	447	537	417	237	222	42	426	447	73	2	1	2851	191	704	3746	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	urban													female		usual principal activity status		persons* (15-59 years)	
	employed													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	estd. (00)	sample	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
01	0	2	2	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	3	4	175	13		
02	0	29	5	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	10	62	19	18	805	48		
03	106	213	208	703	114	209	57	42	0	0	0	220	432	347	304	13877	687		
04	0	18	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	3	4	181	20		
05	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	98	2		
06	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	1		
07	183	25	54	54	126	658	687	754	614	0	0	189	137	224	207	9425	509		
08	0	1	20	5	54	0	4	0	0	0	0	10	0	7	8	353	17		
09	0	17	1	0	53	0	49	0	13	0	0	16	1	19	17	783	51		
10	0	20	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	15	9	10	462	23		
11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	141	5		
12	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	9	6	290	5		
13	49	273	451	9	70	116	0	0	0	0	0	182	78	72	112	5126	287		
14	204	18	38	107	14	17	13	10	12	0	0	57	56	43	49	2238	164		
15	4	24	2	4	12	0	14	41	0	0	0	11	12	8	9	429	34		
16	253	48	0	54	510	0	41	21	0	0	0	99	32	103	98	4486	199		
17	0	2	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	2	86	4		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	34	2		
19	18	27	79	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	53	9	18	811	66		
20	39	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	5	6	262	14		
21	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	4	196	12		
99	112	256	104	21	0	0	124	0	361	0	0	135	96	105	115	5260	280		
n.r.	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	64	12		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	45593	2455		
per 1000 distn. of persons*	50	94	80	45	29	3	51	5	12	0	0	367	47	586	1000	x	x		
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	2284	4266	3636	2069	1308	122	2315	218	533	0	0	16751	2140	26702	45593	x	x		
sample persons* (15-59 years)	89	242	246	100	87	8	108	10	23	0	0	913	170	1372	2455	x	x		

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	urban person													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status																estd. (00)	sample
	employed																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	46	71	43	25	81	154	128	123	45	0	0	75	55	51	66	7853	372	
02	78	75	108	44	66	117	322	50	97	0	1000	111	152	68	98	11655	602	
03	181	293	262	620	210	187	35	26	51	0	0	214	420	376	279	33217	1632	
04	36	71	24	17	6	61	42	22	7	0	0	36	3	17	28	3307	169	
05	14	10	4	0	0	0	1	12	24	0	0	7	0	1	5	559	25	
06	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	118	9	
07	85	11	23	17	40	116	239	26	220	0	0	68	74	147	96	11391	597	
08	6	2	12	3	105	9	1	0	4	0	0	11	6	7	10	1138	58	
09	1	5	0	0	14	0	31	0	4	0	0	7	2	13	9	1047	79	
10	12	17	14	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	9	9	1012	53	
11	17	5	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	4	499	23	
12	13	8	2	0	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	4	0	9	6	702	24	
13	49	162	229	13	44	28	11	0	0	500	0	83	44	55	71	8496	508	
14	132	48	73	122	36	13	8	6	19	500	0	58	31	36	49	5872	361	
15	150	22	21	33	141	95	72	676	392	0	0	160	52	10	104	12332	650	
16	53	14	0	16	142	0	9	0	0	0	0	24	13	68	38	4575	204	
17	1	1	0	11	16	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	5	0	2	285	14	
18	9	0	19	0	14	0	1	3	1	0	0	6	0	3	5	537	27	
19	6	15	29	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	21	6	8	981	79	
20	15	14	2	6	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	7	11	6	7	795	50	
21	6	1	2	2	13	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	13	5	5	576	31	
99	85	151	134	69	54	113	84	30	132	0	0	96	91	106	99	11767	604	
n.r.	1	4	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	2	289	30	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	119002	6201	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	95	123	96	58	42	6	89	86	14	0	0	609	45	345	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	11258	14610	11379	6890	5057	693	10641	10276	1702	1	2	72510	5414	41079	119002	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	536	779	663	337	309	50	534	457	96	2	1	3764	361	2076	6201	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	rural+urban													male			persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	estd. (00)	sample
	employed																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	83	115	63	49	71	111	163	83	38	0	0	96	138	135	107	13778	593	
02	110	84	140	62	152	140	426	48	317	0	31	162	186	175	166	21455	970	
03	167	276	261	575	189	179	35	20	114	0	0	170	318	425	234	30177	1486	
04	42	86	40	18	9	35	60	17	18	0	0	41	27	39	40	5136	261	
05	16	3	5	0	0	1	1	7	11	0	0	5	5	1	4	560	28	
06	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	222	12	
07	49	4	7	1	14	18	85	9	25	0	0	27	31	7	23	2970	142	
08	6	2	5	10	90	1	0	0	44	0	0	10	16	8	10	1284	65	
09	6	0	1	1	0	8	18	0	5	0	0	5	2	1	4	515	58	
10	13	21	11	1	13	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	1	4	6	786	45	
11	28	5	4	0	7	121	0	0	3	932	0	13	2	2	10	1246	64	
12	15	9	4	0	0	21	2	0	2	0	0	5	5	5	5	687	36	
13	52	143	132	11	31	74	18	3	0	34	0	54	39	25	47	6038	395	
14	90	54	80	148	45	12	4	4	27	34	0	45	17	29	40	5181	275	
15	207	21	41	37	229	192	102	763	306	0	31	245	93	25	188	24280	1188	
16	2	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	4	2	203	9	
17	2	1	0	0	14	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	227	13	
18	10	0	22	0	11	0	3	1	1	0	0	5	0	4	5	595	39	
19	2	21	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	114	5	0	0	3	439	41	
20	7	16	6	8	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	6	4	5	660	50	
21	13	1	1	2	12	1	0	7	0	0	0	4	10	1	4	516	29	
99	74	122	166	78	100	82	70	27	86	0	0	85	76	102	88	11332	621	
n.r.	1	12	1	0	0	3	8	0	0	0	820	4	25	2	5	642	36	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	128930	6456	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	93	105	85	50	48	42	127	144	29	0	1	724	57	220	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	12048	13530	10953	6499	6129	5430	16373	18541	3748	8	78	93336	7292	28301	128930	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	646	782	701	344	380	288	752	805	138	4	5	4845	389	1222	6456	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	rural+urban													female		usual principal activity status		persons* (15-59 years)	
	employed													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	estd. (00)	sample	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
01	0	2	1	0	21	0	0	0	3	0	0	3	4	3	3	215	22		
02	0	23	3	2	0	0	12	0	8	0	0	8	58	19	18	1309	74		
03	94	209	181	686	102	60	51	35	0	0	0	183	416	323	281	20957	1018		
04	0	14	9	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	6	1	4	4	327	33		
05	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	2	133	5		
06	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	31	3		
07	241	50	63	47	184	547	724	635	716	0	0	248	112	268	251	18707	971		
08	0	1	12	4	33	0	3	0	11	0	0	7	0	4	5	372	21		
09	0	15	14	0	33	10	60	158	6	0	0	21	31	24	23	1750	102		
10	0	30	15	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	7	8	622	34		
11	2	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	6	440	14		
12	25	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	6	4	326	8		
13	45	272	393	8	70	114	0	0	0	0	0	171	115	83	115	8542	488		
14	180	20	31	134	22	5	8	8	5	0	0	47	44	42	43	3238	225		
15	5	21	1	3	15	0	9	35	0	0	0	9	5	7	7	544	45		
16	237	37	8	48	443	2	27	18	0	0	0	81	28	77	75	5590	270		
17	0	1	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	87	5		
18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	43	3		
19	20	40	122	1	24	27	0	0	1	0	0	44	35	10	23	1696	129		
20	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	6	5	387	16		
21	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	5	4	292	18		
99	113	242	140	32	52	222	101	0	247	0	0	144	128	95	114	8467	454		
n.r.	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	383	24		
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	0	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	74458	3982		
per 1000 distn. of persons*	35	74	81	32	29	16	52	3	16	0	0	339	64	597	1000	x	x		
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	2615	5538	6062	2358	2132	1195	3858	259	1202	0	0	25220	4784	44455	74458	x	x		
sample persons* (15-59 years)	114	326	426	120	127	84	186	11	42	0	0	1436	294	2252	3982	x	x		

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 13: Per 1000 distribution of persons in the age group 15-59 who received/ were receiving formal vocational training by field of training for each broad usual principal activity status

all-India field of training**	rural+urban person													unemp- loyed	not in labour force	all	persons* (15-59 years)	
	usual principal activity status																(17)	(18)
	employed																	
	occupation division (NCO 2004)																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X	n.r.	all	(16)	(17)	(18)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
01	68	82	41	36	58	91	132	81	30	0	0	76	85	54	69	13993	615	
02	91	66	91	46	113	115	347	48	242	0	31	130	135	79	112	22764	1044	
03	154	257	233	604	167	157	38	20	86	0	0	172	357	363	251	51134	2504	
04	35	65	29	13	7	28	48	16	15	0	0	33	17	18	27	5463	294	
05	13	8	3	0	0	0	1	7	8	0	0	5	3	1	3	693	33	
06	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	253	15	
07	83	17	27	13	58	113	207	17	192	0	0	74	63	166	107	21677	1113	
08	5	2	8	8	75	1	1	0	36	0	0	10	9	6	8	1656	86	
09	5	5	5	1	9	9	26	2	5	0	0	8	13	15	11	2264	160	
10	11	23	13	0	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	3	6	7	1408	79	
11	23	4	3	0	5	101	0	0	3	932	0	10	1	7	8	1686	78	
12	17	6	3	0	0	17	3	0	2	0	0	5	3	5	5	1013	44	
13	51	181	225	10	41	81	15	3	0	34	0	79	69	60	72	14580	883	
14	106	44	63	144	39	11	5	4	22	34	0	46	27	37	41	8419	500	
15	171	21	27	28	173	158	84	753	232	0	31	195	58	14	122	24824	1233	
16	44	11	3	13	120	0	5	0	0	0	4	18	11	49	28	5793	279	
17	2	1	0	9	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	314	18	
18	8	0	14	0	8	0	2	2	1	0	0	4	1	2	3	637	42	
19	5	27	50	0	7	5	0	0	0	0	114	13	14	6	10	2136	170	
20	11	12	4	6	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	6	5	5	1047	66	
21	11	1	1	2	9	1	0	7	0	0	0	4	10	4	4	807	47	
99	81	157	157	66	88	107	76	27	125	0	0	97	97	98	97	19799	1075	
n.r.	1	9	1	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	820	3	15	6	5	1025	60	
total	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	203388	10438	
per 1000 distn. of persons*	72	94	84	44	41	33	99	92	24	0	0	583	59	358	1000	x	x	
estd. persons* (15-59 years) (00)	14663	19067	17015	8857	8261	6625	20232	18799	4950	8	78	118556	12076	72756	203388	x	x	
sample persons* (15-59 years)	760	1108	1127	464	507	372	938	816	180	4	5	6281	683	3474	10438	x	x	

* persons received/receiving vocational training

**: Description of the field of training codes are given in Chapter Three

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		rural									male		persons	
usual activity (ps+ss)		not	literate	middle	secondary	general education			post	secondary	total	estd.	sample	
status	industry	literate	& upto primary			secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	graduate & above	& above	(incl. n.r.)	(00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
11,12,21	01-03	279	259	198	143	74	5	35	6	264	1000	837732	26886	
	05-96	198	274	207	161	81	13	54	12	321	1000	333813	18821	
	01-96	256	263	200	148	76	7	40	8	280	1000	1171545	45707	
31	01-03	280	304	215	74	81	8	35	3	201	1000	10024	397	
	05-99	71	163	185	180	129	58	150	63	581	1000	206021	12539	
	01-99	81	170	186	175	127	56	145	60	563	1000	216045	12936	
41	x	292	364	167	116	51	1	7	2	177	1000	20862	999	
51	01-03	405	336	148	74	30	2	5	0	111	1000	427681	6233	
	05-99	325	321	209	95	33	7	10	0	145	1000	314741	11769	
	01-99	371	330	174	83	31	4	7	0	126	1000	742422	18002	
41, 51	01-99	369	330	174	84	32	4	7	0	127	1000	763283	19001	
11-51	01-03	322	285	181	119	60	4	25	4	212	1000	1276670	33572	
	05-99	216	267	202	141	74	21	60	20	316	1000	874204	44072	
	01-99	279	278	190	128	66	11	39	10	254	1000	2150873	77644	
81	x	84	171	212	142	122	56	161	54	534	1000	38228	1857	
11-81	x	275	276	190	128	67	12	41	11	259	1000	2189101	79501	
91	x	41	622	153	99	66	4	13	2	183	1000	1185421	43201	
92	x	349	208	134	225	38	28	18	0	310	1000	5800	292	
93	x	350	254	185	114	61	1	36	0	212	1000	8980	276	
94	x	375	229	82	151	62	16	72	14	315	1000	44219	1920	
95	x	570	267	89	60	7	4	1	1	74	1000	47578	1660	
97	x	728	186	44	31	7	2	3	0	42	1000	131564	4037	
99	x	944	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	345498	12189	
91-99	x	294	454	112	76	47	3	11	1	138	1000	1769059	63575	
11-99	x	284	355	155	105	58	8	27	7	205	1000	3958160	143076	
estd. persons (00)		1122299	1406843	613058	414447	228449	31978	108787	27200	810862	3958160	x	x	
sample person		32405	47683	23601	17720	11184	1489	6955	1852	39200	143076	x	x	

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		rural										female	
usual activity		general education										persons	
(ps+ss)		not	literate	middle	secondary	higher	diploma/	graduate	post	secondary	total	estd.	sample
status	industry	literate	&upto			secondary	certificate		graduate	& above	(incl. n.r.)	(00)	
			primary				course		& above				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-03	582	213	110	60	26	1	7	1	95	1000	452667	17664
	05-96	430	260	151	92	34	6	19	7	158	1000	104705	4667
	01-96	553	222	118	66	27	2	9	2	107	1000	557372	22331
31	01-03	377	528	66	7	9	0	9	3	29	1000	4177	129
	05-99	161	135	146	123	126	65	164	80	558	1000	48620	2859
	01-99	179	166	140	114	117	59	152	74	516	1000	52797	2988
41	x	579	251	106	45	10	3	6	0	64	1000	38777	1871
51	01-03	658	220	81	34	6	0	1	0	42	1000	244482	4912
	05-99	573	273	95	44	12	1	2	0	59	1000	47197	1560
	01-99	644	228	83	36	7	1	1	0	45	1000	291679	6472
41, 51	01-99	636	231	86	37	7	1	2	0	47	1000	330456	8343
11-51	01-03	606	218	100	51	19	1	5	1	76	1000	704909	22827
	05-99	429	234	130	82	45	17	44	20	207	1000	235716	10835
	01-99	561	222	108	58	25	5	14	6	109	1000	940625	33662
81	x	99	56	152	204	146	69	193	80	692	1000	16099	993
11-81	x	554	219	109	61	27	6	17	7	118	1000	956724	34655
91	x	45	662	149	81	51	2	9	1	145	1000	942247	35665
92	x	384	258	158	108	60	5	23	5	200	1000	634281	25214
93	x	524	236	127	62	33	1	15	3	113	1000	700944	23186
94	x	752	146	45	31	12	2	8	3	57	1000	33061	1217
95	x	813	141	19	16	6	1	2	0	27	1000	44470	1704
97	x	861	114	19	5	1	0	0	0	7	1000	136735	4515
99	x	953	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	337678	11531
91-99	x	408	350	118	67	39	2	12	2	122	1000	2829416	103032
11-99	x	445	317	116	66	36	3	13	3	121	1000	3786140	137687
estd. persons (00)		1683034	1200784	438277	248774	135916	11431	51083	12672	459875	3786140	x	x
sample person		50432	43807	18949	12176	7472	663	3189	811	24311	137687	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		rural										person	
usual activity		general education										persons	
(ps+ss)		not	literate	middle	secondary	higher	diploma/	graduate	post	secondary	total	estd.	sample
status	industry	literate	&upto	primary		secondary	course		& above	& above	(incl. n.r.)	(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-03	385	243	167	114	57	4	25	4	205	1000	1290399	44550
	05-96	253	271	194	144	70	11	46	11	282	1000	438518	23488
	01-96	352	250	174	122	61	6	30	6	224	1000	1728917	68038
31	01-03	308	370	171	54	60	6	27	3	150	1000	14201	526
	05-99	88	158	178	169	128	60	153	66	576	1000	254641	15398
	01-99	100	169	177	163	125	57	146	63	554	1000	268842	15924
41	x	479	291	127	70	24	2	6	1	104	1000	59639	2870
51	01-03	497	294	123	60	21	1	4	0	86	1000	672163	11145
	05-99	357	315	194	88	30	6	9	0	134	1000	361938	13329
	01-99	448	301	148	70	25	3	5	0	103	1000	1034101	24474
41, 51	01-99	450	300	147	70	25	3	5	0	103	1000	1093739	27344
11-51	01-03	423	261	152	95	45	3	18	3	164	1000	1981579	56399
	05-99	261	260	187	128	68	20	56	20	292	1000	1109919	54907
	01-99	365	261	165	107	53	9	31	9	210	1000	3091498	111306
81	x	88	137	194	160	129	60	170	62	581	1000	54327	2850
11-81	x	360	259	165	108	55	10	34	10	216	1000	3145825	114156
91	x	43	640	151	91	59	3	11	1	166	1000	2127668	78866
92	x	383	258	158	109	60	5	23	5	201	1000	640082	25506
93	x	522	236	127	62	33	1	15	3	115	1000	709924	23462
94	x	536	193	66	100	41	10	45	9	204	1000	77280	3137
95	x	688	206	55	39	7	3	2	1	51	1000	92048	3364
97	x	796	149	31	17	4	1	2	0	24	1000	268298	8552
99	x	948	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	683175	23720
91-99	x	364	390	116	71	42	3	12	2	128	1000	4598476	166607
11-99	x	362	337	136	86	47	6	21	5	164	1000	7744301	280763
estd. persons (00)		2805333	2607627	1051335	663221	364366	43409	159870	39872	1270738	7744301	x	x
sample person		82837	91490	42550	29896	18656	2152	10144	2663	63511	280763	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		urban									male		persons	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons		
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
11,12,21	01-03	200	196	188	177	106	17	94	23	417	1000	34799	2758	
	05-96	98	197	181	188	125	18	149	44	524	1000	337473	18906	
	01-96	108	197	181	187	123	18	144	42	514	1000	372272	21664	
31	01-03	223	159	89	92	116	40	199	81	528	1000	2380	176	
	05-99	65	135	149	161	119	47	223	102	652	1000	384882	18976	
	01-99	66	135	149	160	119	47	223	102	651	1000	387261	19152	
41	x	309	295	256	67	51	3	18	0	140	1000	3550	274	
51	01-03	335	354	190	94	19	3	5	1	121	1000	13048	760	
	05-99	261	334	230	113	37	9	14	1	174	1000	116167	6435	
	01-99	269	336	226	111	36	8	13	1	169	1000	129216	7195	
41, 51	01-99	270	335	227	110	36	8	14	1	168	1000	132766	7469	
11-51	01-03	236	236	184	151	83	14	76	20	344	1000	50345	3704	
	05-99	106	188	173	165	110	30	164	64	533	1000	841954	44581	
	01-99	114	190	174	164	109	29	159	62	522	1000	892299	48285	
81	x	31	122	127	118	167	50	293	92	721	1000	27556	1714	
11-81	x	111	188	173	163	110	30	163	63	528	1000	919855	49999	
91	x	31	531	142	121	117	16	38	4	296	1000	475866	27465	
92	x	225	192	155	133	127	44	108	16	427	1000	3291	238	
93	x	375	114	71	149	140	0	125	8	422	1000	1231	92	
94	x	90	129	97	216	113	36	229	90	683	1000	57017	3098	
95	x	364	315	129	107	38	6	35	7	192	1000	18135	1093	
97	x	453	242	96	99	38	5	52	15	209	1000	37641	2107	
99	x	931	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	119891	6636	
91-99	x	219	395	112	107	91	14	48	11	271	1000	713073	40729	
11-99	x	158	279	146	138	102	23	113	40	416	1000	1632929	90728	
estd. persons (00)		258591	455161	238511	225733	166270	37345	183856	65366	678570	1632929	x	x	
sample person		13977	25123	13835	12642	9724	1856	10083	3355	37660	90728	x	x	

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		urban									female		persons	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons		
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
11,12,21	01-03	489	203	126	118	40	3	17	4	182	1000	14140	1378	
	05-96	271	228	170	119	89	9	79	35	330	1000	80419	4439	
	01-96	304	225	163	119	82	8	70	30	308	1000	94559	5817	
31	01-03	207	544	102	91	3	0	11	40	146	1000	628	42	
	05-99	166	140	91	78	78	45	243	159	602	1000	93856	5079	
	01-99	167	143	91	78	77	45	241	159	599	1000	94483	5121	
41	x	370	128	262	79	106	0	0	55	240	1000	264	42	
51	01-03	642	263	61	19	6	0	8	0	33	1000	9313	515	
	05-99	517	272	113	51	23	7	15	2	98	1000	22094	1195	
	01-99	554	269	98	41	18	5	13	2	79	1000	31407	1710	
41, 51	01-99	553	268	99	42	19	5	13	2	80	1000	31671	1752	
11-51	01-03	541	235	100	79	26	2	13	3	124	1000	24089	1939	
	05-99	249	191	126	92	76	26	150	91	434	1000	196624	10751	
	01-99	281	196	123	90	71	23	135	81	400	1000	220713	12690	
81	x	24	51	73	115	122	47	381	187	852	1000	12197	1015	
11-81	x	267	188	121	91	73	24	148	87	424	1000	232910	13705	
91	x	31	540	147	103	124	10	40	4	282	1000	389153	22847	
92	x	221	198	165	170	110	7	102	28	416	1000	532764	28663	
93	x	254	171	147	149	108	7	117	46	428	1000	160639	9565	
94	x	367	176	124	128	73	8	80	44	333	1000	23169	1324	
95	x	639	192	67	60	22	2	12	6	102	1000	17931	1052	
97	x	697	179	51	39	17	1	11	6	74	1000	40190	2250	
99	x	925	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	108571	6102	
91-99	x	251	286	138	126	100	7	72	20	324	1000	1272417	71803	
11-99	x	253	271	135	121	95	10	84	30	340	1000	1505327	85508	
estd. persons (00)		381215	407440	203284	181450	143751	14789	125916	45320	511227	1505327	x	x	
sample person		20898	23582	12385	10578	7966	787	6817	2366	28514	85508	x	x	

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		urban									person		
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education									persons		
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-03	284	198	170	160	87	13	72	18	349	1000	48939	4136
	05-96	131	203	179	175	118	16	136	42	487	1000	417891	23345
	01-96	147	202	178	173	115	16	129	40	472	1000	466831	27481
31	01-03	220	240	92	92	92	32	160	72	448	1000	3007	218
	05-99	85	136	138	144	111	46	227	113	642	1000	478738	24055
	01-99	86	136	137	144	111	46	226	113	641	1000	481745	24273
41	x	314	283	256	68	55	3	17	4	147	1000	3815	316
51	01-03	463	316	136	63	13	2	6	1	85	1000	22362	1275
	05-99	302	324	212	103	35	8	14	1	162	1000	138261	7630
	01-99	325	323	201	97	32	8	13	1	151	1000	160623	8905
41, 51	01-99	324	322	202	97	33	7	13	1	151	1000	164437	9221
11-51	01-03	335	236	157	128	65	10	56	15	273	1000	74435	5643
	05-99	133	188	164	151	104	29	161	69	514	1000	1038578	55332
	01-99	147	191	164	149	101	28	154	66	498	1000	1113013	60975
81	x	29	100	110	117	153	49	320	121	761	1000	39753	2729
11-81	x	143	188	162	148	103	28	160	68	507	1000	1152765	63704
91	x	31	535	145	113	120	14	39	4	290	1000	865019	50312
92	x	221	198	165	170	110	7	102	28	416	1000	536055	28901
93	x	255	171	146	149	109	7	118	45	428	1000	161871	9657
94	x	170	143	105	191	101	28	186	77	582	1000	80186	4422
95	x	501	254	99	84	30	4	23	6	147	1000	36067	2145
97	x	579	209	73	68	27	3	31	10	139	1000	77831	4357
99	x	928	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	228462	12738
91-99	x	239	325	128	119	96	10	63	17	305	1000	1985490	112532
11-99	x	204	275	141	130	99	17	99	35	379	1000	3138256	176236
estd. persons (00)		639806	862601	441795	407183	310022	52135	309771	110686	1189796	3138256	x	x
sample person		34875	48705	26220	23220	17690	2643	16900	5721	66174	176236	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		rural+urban										male	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-03	276	256	197	145	76	6	37	7	270	1000	872531	29644
	05-96	148	235	194	174	103	15	102	28	423	1000	671286	37727
	01-96	220	247	196	158	88	10	65	16	337	1000	1543817	67371
31	01-03	269	276	191	77	88	14	66	18	264	1000	12403	573
	05-99	67	145	162	167	123	51	198	88	627	1000	590903	31515
	01-99	71	147	162	166	122	50	195	87	619	1000	603306	32088
41	x	294	354	180	109	51	1	9	2	171	1000	24412	1273
51	01-03	403	336	149	75	30	2	5	0	112	1000	440729	6993
	05-99	308	324	215	100	34	8	11	1	153	1000	430908	18204
	01-99	356	330	182	87	32	5	8	0	132	1000	871637	25197
41, 51	01-99	354	331	182	88	33	5	8	1	133	1000	896049	26470
11-51	01-03	318	283	181	121	61	5	27	5	217	1000	1327015	37276
	05-99	162	228	188	152	92	25	111	42	422	1000	1716158	88653
	01-99	230	252	185	139	78	16	74	26	333	1000	3043172	125929
81	x	61	150	176	132	141	54	216	70	612	1000	65784	3571
11-81	x	227	250	185	138	80	17	77	26	339	1000	3108956	129500
91	x	38	596	150	106	80	7	20	2	215	1000	1661287	70666
92	x	304	202	142	192	71	34	50	6	352	1000	9092	530
93	x	353	237	171	118	70	1	47	1	237	1000	10212	368
94	x	214	173	90	188	90	27	160	57	522	1000	101235	5018
95	x	513	280	100	73	16	5	11	2	106	1000	65713	2753
97	x	667	199	55	46	14	2	14	4	79	1000	169205	6144
99	x	941	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	465389	18825
91-99	x	272	437	112	85	59	6	21	4	176	1000	2482133	104304
11-99	x	247	333	152	115	71	12	52	17	266	1000	5591089	233804
estd. persons (00)		1380891	1862005	851569	640180	394720	69323	292643	92566	1489432	5591089	x	x
sample person		46382	72806	37436	30362	20908	3345	17038	5207	76860	233804	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons	
status	industry	not	literate	middle	secondary	higher	diploma/	graduate	post	secondary	total	estd.	sample
		literate	&upto primary			secondary	certificate course		graduate & above	& above	(incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-03	579	213	111	61	26	1	7	1	97	1000	466807	19042
	05-96	361	247	159	104	58	7	45	19	233	1000	185124	9106
	01-96	517	222	124	73	35	3	18	6	136	1000	651930	28148
31	01-03	355	530	71	18	8	0	9	8	44	1000	4805	171
	05-99	165	138	110	93	94	52	216	132	587	1000	142476	7938
	01-99	171	151	109	91	91	50	209	128	569	1000	147281	8109
41	x	577	250	107	46	11	3	6	0	66	1000	39041	1913
51	01-03	657	221	80	34	6	0	1	0	42	1000	253796	5427
	05-99	555	272	101	46	15	3	6	1	71	1000	69290	2755
	01-99	635	232	85	36	8	1	2	0	48	1000	323086	8182
41, 51	01-99	629	234	87	37	8	1	3	0	50	1000	362127	10095
11-51	01-03	604	218	100	51	19	1	5	1	77	1000	728998	24766
	05-99	347	215	128	86	59	21	92	52	310	1000	432340	21586
	01-99	508	217	111	64	34	8	37	20	164	1000	1161338	46352
81	x	66	54	118	166	136	60	274	126	761	1000	28296	2008
11-81	x	498	213	111	67	36	10	43	22	178	1000	1189634	48360
91	x	41	626	149	88	72	4	18	2	185	1000	1331401	58512
92	x	309	231	161	136	83	6	59	15	299	1000	1167045	53877
93	x	474	224	130	78	47	2	34	11	172	1000	861583	32751
94	x	593	158	78	71	38	4	38	20	171	1000	56230	2541
95	x	763	156	33	29	11	2	5	2	48	1000	62402	2756
97	x	823	128	26	13	5	0	3	1	22	1000	176924	6765
99	x	946	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	446249	17633
91-99	x	359	330	124	86	58	4	31	8	185	1000	4101833	174835
11-99	x	390	304	121	81	53	5	33	11	184	1000	5291468	223195
estd. persons (00)		2064249	1608224	641561	430224	279668	26220	176998	57992	971102	5291468	x	x
sample person		71330	67389	31334	22754	15438	1450	10006	3177	52825	223195	x	x

Table 14: Per 1000 distribution of persons by general educational level for each usual activity status (ps+ss)

all-India		rural+urban										person	
usual activity (ps+ss)		general education										persons	
status	industry	not literate	literate & upto primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post graduate & above	secondary & above	total (incl. n.r.)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
11,12,21	01-03	382	241	167	116	58	4	27	5	210	1000	1339338	48686
	05-96	194	238	187	159	93	14	90	26	382	1000	856410	46833
	01-96	308	240	175	133	72	8	51	13	277	1000	2195747	95519
31	01-03	293	347	158	61	66	10	50	15	202	1000	17208	744
	05-99	86	143	151	153	117	51	201	97	619	1000	733378	39453
	01-99	91	148	152	151	116	50	198	95	610	1000	750587	40197
41	x	469	290	135	70	26	2	7	1	106	1000	63453	3186
51	01-03	496	294	124	60	21	1	4	0	86	1000	694525	12420
	05-99	342	317	199	92	32	7	10	1	142	1000	500199	20959
	01-99	431	304	155	73	26	4	6	0	109	1000	1194723	33379
41, 51	01-99	433	303	154	73	26	4	6	0	109	1000	1258176	36565
11-51	01-03	420	260	153	96	46	3	19	3	168	1000	2056013	62042
	05-99	199	225	176	139	85	24	107	44	400	1000	2148497	110239
	01-99	307	242	164	118	66	14	64	24	286	1000	4204511	172281
81	x	63	121	159	142	139	55	234	87	657	1000	94080	5579
11-81	x	302	240	164	119	68	15	68	25	294	1000	4298591	177860
91	x	39	609	149	98	77	6	19	2	202	1000	2992687	129178
92	x	309	230	161	136	82	6	59	15	299	1000	1176137	54407
93	x	472	224	131	79	47	2	34	11	173	1000	871795	33119
94	x	350	168	86	146	71	19	116	44	397	1000	157465	7559
95	x	635	220	67	52	13	3	8	2	78	1000	128115	5509
97	x	747	163	40	29	9	1	8	2	50	1000	346129	12909
99	x	943	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	911638	36458
91-99	x	326	371	119	85	58	5	27	6	182	1000	6583966	279139
11-99	x	317	319	137	98	62	9	43	14	226	1000	10882557	456999
estd. persons (00)		3445139	3470229	1493129	1070404	674387	95543	469641	150558	2460534	10882557	x	x
sample person		117712	140195	68770	53116	36346	4795	27044	8384	129685	456999	x	x

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

Appendix - B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1. Introduction

1.1 The 68th round (July 2011-June 2012) of NSSO was earmarked for survey on 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. The period of survey was of one year duration starting on 1st July 2011 and ending on 30th June 2012. The survey period of this round was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each - 1st sub-round: July to September 2011; 2nd sub-round: October to December 2011; and so on. In each of these four sub-rounds equal number of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) was allotted for survey with a view to ensure uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period.

2 Sample Design

2.1 A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 68th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) in the rural areas and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban areas. The ultimate stage units (USU) were households in both the sectors. In case of large FSUs, one intermediate stage of sampling was the selection of two hamlet-groups (hgs)/sub-blocks (sbs) from these FSUs.

2.2 *Selection of the first-stage units:* The sampling frame and the sampling technique used for selection of the FSUs are stated in the following paragraphs.

2.2.1 *Sampling Frame for First Stage Units:* For the rural sector, the list of 2001 census villages (Panchayat wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of latest available UFS blocks (2007-12) constituted the sampling frame.

2.2.2 *Stratification of the first stage units:* Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed as follows:

- i) rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and
- (ii) urban stratum comprising all the urban areas of the district.

However, within the urban areas of a district, if there were one or more towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per population census 2001 in a district, each of them formed a separate basic stratum and the remaining urban areas of the district were considered as another basic stratum.

2.2.3 *Sub-stratification*: Procedure followed for sub-stratification in each of rural and urban sectors are stated below.

2.2.3.1 *Rural sector*: If 'r' was the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, 'r/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. The villages within a district as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population and then sub-strata 1 to 'r/4' were demarcated in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and had more or less equal population.

2.2.3.2 *Urban sector*: If 'u' was the sample size for an urban stratum, 'u/4' sub-strata were formed in that stratum. In case u/4 was more than 1, implying formation of 2 or more sub-strata, this was done by first arranging the towns in ascending order of total number of households in the town as per UFS phase 2007-12 and then arranging the IV units of each town and blocks within each IV unit in ascending order of their numbers. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns/million plus cities of a stratum, 'u/4' number of sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less equal number of households as per UFS 2007-12.

2.2.4 *Allocation of FSU's among Strata*: At the all-India level, a total number of 12784 FSUs (7,508 villages and 5,276 urban blocks) were allocated for survey in the central sample. The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per census 2001 subject to the availability of field investigators and ensuring minimum sample allocation to each State/ UT. The State/ UT level sample size was allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per *census 2001* with double weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. did not exceed the rural sample size. A minimum of 16 FSUs (minimum 8 for each of rural and urban sector) was allocated to each state/ UT. Within each sector of a State/ UT, the respective sample size was allocated to the different strata/ sub-strata in proportion to the population as per census 2001. Allocations at stratum/ sub-stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4 and equal number of samples was allocated among the four sub rounds. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4. Allocation for each sub-stratum was 4. Equal number of samples was allocated in each of the four sub-rounds.

2.2.5 *Selection of first-stage units*: For the rural sector, from each stratum/sub-stratum, required number of sample villages was selected by probability proportional to size with replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001. For the urban sector, FSUs were selected from each stratum/sub-stratum by using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples and equal number of samples were allocated among the four sub rounds.

2.3 *Selection of Ultimate Stage Units (USU) within a FSU*: The procedures followed for selection of USUs within an FSU are stated in the remaining paragraphs of this sub-section.

2.3.1 *Formation and selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks:* Sample FSUs with approximate population 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number (say, D) of ‘hamlet-groups’ in the rural sector and ‘sub-blocks’ in the urban sector as stated below.

approximate present population of the sample FSU	no. of hgs/sbs to be formed
less than 1200 (no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks)	1
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
.....and so on	

For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Uttarakhand (except four districts Dehradun (Plains), Nainital (Plains), Hardwar and Udham Singh Nagar), Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur, Doda, Leh (Ladakh), Kargil districts of Jammu and Kashmir and Idukki district of Kerala, the number of hamlet-groups formed was as follows:

approximate present population of the sample village	no. of hgs to be formed
less than 600 (no hamlet-groups)	1
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
.....and so on	

Hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed in the sample FSU by more or less equalising populations. Two hamlet-groups (hgs)/ sub-blocks (sbs) were selected from a large FSU, wherever hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed. This was done in the following manner – one hg/ sb with maximum percentage share of population was always selected and was termed as hg/ sb 1; one more hg/sb was selected from the remaining hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks by simple random sampling (SRS) and was termed as hg/sb 2. Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks. For the FSUs where no hg/sb formation was done, the hg/sb number was assigned as 1.

2.3.2 *Sampling frame of households:* All households listed in a village/UFS block where no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, or the households listed in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks of the village/UFS block where hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done, constituted the sampling frame of households.

2.3.3 *Formation of second stage strata (SSS) and allocation of households in different SSS:* For employment and unemployment survey of 68th round of NSSO, all households listed in the selected FSU/hamlet groups/sub-blocks were stratified into three second stage strata (SSS). The three second-stage-strata (SSS) formed in each of rural and urban areas and the number of households surveyed from each of the three SSS are specified below:

SSS	composition of SSS	No. of households surveyed	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	for each hg/sb - for FSUs with hg/sb formation
Rural			
SSS 1	relatively affluent households	2	1
SSS 2	of the remaining, households having principal earning from non- agricultural activity	4	2
SSS 3	other households	2	1
Urban			
SSS 1	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population (MPCE > B)	2	1
SSS 2	households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population ($A \leq MPCE \leq B$)	4	2
SSS 3	households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population (MPCE < A)	2	1

2.3.4 In the rural areas, identification of affluent households was done by taking into account factors generally associated with affluent households such as: ownership of motor car/ jeep/ tractor/ combine-harvester/ truck/ bus/ etc.; consumer durables like refrigerator/ washing machine etc.; any member as doctor/ advocate/ high salaried job/ ownership of large business etc.; ownership of spacious pucca house in good condition; ownership of 7 hectares or more of cultivable land; ownership of 3.5 hectares or more of irrigated land; ownership of 10 or more cattle, buffaloes and camels. In the urban areas, two cut-off points 'A' and 'B' (in Rs.) were determined from NSS 66th round data for each NSS region in such a way that top 10% of the population had MPCE more than 'B' and bottom 30% of the population had MPCE less than A.

2.3.5 *Selection of households:* For employment-unemployment survey, a total of 8 households were selected from each FSU. In both rural and urban areas, in case no hamlet-group/sub-block formation was done in the village/block, a number of 2, 4 and 2 households were selected from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3, respectively. In case hamlet-groups/sub-blocks were formed in the village/block, a number of 1, 2 and 1 households were selected respectively from the second stage strata SSS1, SSS2 and SSS3 of each of the hamlet-groups/sub-blocks. The sample households from each of the second stage strata were selected by SRSWOR.

2.4 Number of village/blocks allotted for survey in the NSS 68th round along with the number of villages/blocks actually surveyed and number of persons enumerated in employment and unemployment survey are given for different states and union territories in Table B1 at the end of Appendix-B.

3. Estimation Procedure

Procedures for obtaining estimates of aggregates, ratios and their RSEs are briefly indicated below:

3.1 Notations:

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for i-th FSU [village (panchayat ward)/ block]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/ sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU/ hg/sb [j = 1, 2 or 3]

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an FSU/ hg/sb

D = total number of hg's/ sb's formed in the sample FSU

$D^* = 0$ if $D = 1$; and

$= (D - 1)$ for FSUs with $D > 1$

N = total number of FSUs in any urban sub-stratum

Z = total size of a rural sub-stratum (= sum of sizes for all the FSUs of a sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/ hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/ hamlet-group or sub-block of sample FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimates of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

Under the above symbols,

$y_{stmidjk}$ = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg/sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

For ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

3.2 Estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample (m) of a stratum (s):

3.2.1 rural areas:

Estimate of population total (Y) of the characteristic y for the j-th SSS of a sub-stratum within a stratum denoted by \hat{Y}_j is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate of aggregates for t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum denoted by \hat{Y}_{st} is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

Sub-sample estimate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_{sm}) is obtained by adding sub-sample wise estimates of all the sub-strata (\hat{Y}_{st}) of the stratum.

3.2.2 urban areas:

Estimate of aggregates for j-th second stage stratum of a stratum (\hat{Y}_j) is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

Estimate of aggregates for t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum denoted by \hat{Y}_{st} is obtained as

$$\hat{Y}_{st} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

Sub-sample estimate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_{sm}) is obtained by adding sub-sample wise estimates of all the sub-strata (\hat{Y}_{st}) of the stratum.

3.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates: Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

3.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

3.5 *Estimates of Ratios:* \hat{Y} and \hat{X} being the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x, respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level, the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) is obtained as $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$.

3.6 *Estimates of Error:* The estimated variances of the above estimates are obtained as follows:

3.6.1 *For aggregate \hat{Y} :*

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ where $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ is given by

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2$, where \hat{Y}_{st1} and \hat{Y}_{st2} are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum 's' and sub-stratum 't'.

3.6.2 *For ratio \hat{R} :*

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \sum_t \left[(\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2})^2 - 2\hat{R} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2}) (\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2}) \right]$$

3.6.3 *Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE):*

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

Table B1: Number of FSUs (villages/urban blocks) allotted, number of FSUs surveyed and number of persons enumerated in each State/UT

State/UT	villages/blocks				persons enumerated	
	allotted		surveyed		rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	492	372	491	372	14991	10667
Arunachal Pradesh	140	76	136	76	5155	2445
Assam	328	104	326	104	12455	3348
Bihar	416	160	414	159	17363	6145
Chhattisgarh	188	92	180	92	7037	3038
Delhi	8	120	8	120	284	3697
Goa	20	36	20	36	683	1130
Gujarat	216	216	214	215	8498	7212
Haryana	180	148	178	146	7450	5173
Himachal Pradesh	208	48	208	48	7245	1367
Jammu & Kashmir	260	172	254	171	11031	6660
Jharkhand	220	124	220	123	8682	4310
Karnataka	256	256	256	256	9561	8531
Kerala	328	232	326	232	10659	7298
Madhya Pradesh	344	248	342	248	12952	8917
Maharastra	504	504	504	504	18460	16904
Manipur	172	148	172	148	7040	5527
Meghalaya	108	52	107	52	4306	1940
Mizoram	80	112	80	112	2824	4178
Nagaland	84	44	84	44	3273	1606
Orissa	372	132	372	132	13031	4118
Punjab	196	196	194	196	7571	6809
Rajasthan	324	196	323	195	12995	7177
Sikkim	76	20	76	20	2431	536
Tamil Nadu	416	416	416	416	12669	11612
Tripura	164	68	164	68	5277	1920
Uttarakhand	132	92	131	92	4830	3054
Uttar Pradesh	740	388	740	388	33738	15775
West Bengal	448	344	446	344	15268	10253
A & N Islands	36	36	35	36	1147	1000
Chandigarh	8	32	8	31	295	923
D & N Haveli	12	12	12	12	470	381
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	258	317
Lakshadweep	8	16	8	16	325	642
Puducherry	16	56	16	56	509	1626
all-India	7508	5276	7469	5268	280763	176236

Appendix C

Projected Population

Appendix – C

Table C1: Census population as on 1st March 2011, percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and projected population as on 1st January 2012 for each State/UT and all-India

State/UT/all-India	male					
	rural			urban		
	census population as on 1 st March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 st January 2012	census population as on 1 st March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 st January 2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	28243241	1.1	28269001	14198905	34.1	14550366
Arunachal Pradesh	546011	20.1	554409	167901	34.0	172046
Assam	13678989	14.6	13835219	2260454	23.0	2299788
Bihar	48073850	24.6	48963081	6204307	33.5	6355505
Chhattisgarh	9797426	17.9	9932795	3035469	40.1	3121972
Delhi	226321	-56.7	211073	8761005	23.7	8917670
Goa	275436	-19.1	270614	463704	33.7	475064
Gujarat	17799159	9.1	17928813	13692101	36.0	14047477
Haryana	8774006	9.0	8837243	4720728	42.6	4862418
Himachal Pradesh	3110345	12.9	3141953	371528	12.0	375053
Jammu & Kashmir	4774477	20.0	4847572	1866185	34.9	1913326
Jharkhand	12776486	19.6	12968478	4153829	29.6	4244557
Karnataka	18929354	7.3	19040825	12037303	30.1	12304169
Kerala	8408054	-26.6	8194142	7619358	89.7	8036939
Madhya Pradesh	27149388	17.9	27524506	10462918	24.4	10655026
Maharashtra	31539034	10.8	31809734	26704022	21.7	27144649
Manipur	878469	8.6	884529	411702	43.6	424306
Meghalaya	1194260	26.1	1217564	297572	29.9	304130
Mizoram	269135	15.6	272406	286204	26.4	291847
Nagaland	725472	-15.6	715291	299177	59.6	311062
Odisha	17586203	11.7	17749107	3625933	24.5	3692756
Punjab	9093476	6.8	9143466	5545989	24.1	5646682
Rajasthan	26641747	18.8	27026973	8909250	27.4	9090866
Sikkim	242797	-5.1	241740	80273	145.4	86509
Tamil Nadu	18679065	6.5	18777349	17458910	25.9	17797238
Tripura	1387173	1.7	1389123	487203	74.9	510437
Uttarakhand	3519042	11.9	3552169	1618731	37.0	1661759
Uttar Pradesh	80992995	17.1	82065484	23487515	27.6	23969444
West Bengal	31844945	7.5	32037445	14964082	26.3	15258097
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	126287	-2.1	126064	76584	19.6	77735
Chandigarh	17150	-69.8	15521	563513	25.2	574166
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	98305	7.0	98861	95455	220.0	105171
Daman Diu	32395	-49.1	30622	117906	307.9	132561
Lakshadweep	7243	-57.9	6739	25880	85.7	27250
Puducherry	194907	19.1	197767	417604	29.2	426615
all-India	427632643	12.1	431722467	195489200	29.8	199784747

Note: 1. Census population as on 1st March 2011 and percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 are from Primary Census Abstract of RGI.

2. For any category of persons of any State/UT/all-India, Projected population as on 1st January 2012 has been derived using the formula, $A = 1 * [1 + \frac{R}{100}]^n$, where A1 is the census population as on 1st March 2011, R is the percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and A is the projected population as on 1st January 2012.

Appendix – C

Table C1: Census population as on 1st March 2011, percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and projected population as on 1st January 2012 for each State/UT and all-India

State/UT/all-India	female					
	rural			urban		
	census population as on 1 st March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 st January 2012	census population as on 1 st March 2011	percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011	projected population as on 1 st January 2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	28118461	2.4	28174089	14020170	37.2	14394595
Arunachal Pradesh	520347	25.3	530219	149468	45.7	154230
Assam	13128045	16.4	13295239	2138088	33.5	2190193
Bihar	44267586	23.9	45065250	5553709	37.7	5703756
Chhattisgarh	9810535	17.6	9943974	2901768	43.7	2990777
Delhi	192721	-54.4	180513	7607894	30.7	7779543
Goa	276295	-17.9	271791	443110	36.8	454833
Gujarat	16895450	9.5	17023712	12052982	36.0	12365815
Haryana	7735353	10.9	7802332	4121375	47.0	4255840
Himachal Pradesh	3065705	12.5	3095944	317024	20.2	321922
Jammu & Kashmir	4333583	18.7	4395936	1567057	38.3	1609978
Jharkhand	12278587	19.5	12462229	3779232	35.5	3876131
Karnataka	18539981	7.5	18652054	11588659	33.0	11867361
Kerala	9063081	-25.2	8846422	8315568	95.7	8794095
Madhya Pradesh	25408016	19.0	25779016	9606487	27.2	9801033
Maharashtra	30017040	9.9	30254107	24114237	25.9	24581535
Manipur	857767	9.7	864410	422452	46.0	435987
Meghalaya	1177179	28.3	1201881	297878	32.4	304927
Mizoram	256300	19.3	260097	285567	33.1	292453
Nagaland	682064	-13.4	673935	271789	74.9	284750
Odisha	17384359	11.9	17548009	3377723	29.6	3451499
Punjab	8250716	8.9	8309546	4853157	27.9	4953706
Rajasthan	24858605	19.1	25223348	8138835	30.8	8322994
Sikkim	214202	-4.9	213307	73305	169.9	79628
Tamil Nadu	18550525	6.7	18651048	17458530	28.2	17823720
Tripura	1325291	2.8	1328344	474250	77.5	497478
Uttarakhand	3517912	18.9	3548906	1430607	30.2	1474233
Uttar Pradesh	74324283	11.1	75404260	21007548	43.4	21474659
West Bengal	30338168	7.8	30528649	14128920	33.6	14474142
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	110806	-0.2	110788	66904	28.2	68303
Chandigarh	11841	-66.5	10810	462946	29.2	472936
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	84809	8.5	85388	65140	215.8	71691
Daman Diu	28001	-24.8	27344	64945	128.3	69570
Lakshadweep	6898	-58.2	6414	24452	87.7	25769
Puducherry	200293	23.6	203861	435149	33.7	445809
all-India	405830805	12.5	409833750	181616925	34.0	186100862

Note: 1. Census population as on 1st March 2011 and percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 are from Primary Census Abstract of RGI.

2. For any category of persons of any State/UT/all-India, Projected population as on 1st January 2012 has been derived using the formula, $A = 1 * [1 + \frac{R}{100}]$, where A1 is the census population as on 1st March 2011, R is the percentage decadal change in population between census 2001 and 2011 and A is the projected population as on 1st January 2012.

Appendix D

Schedule 10 (Employment and Unemployment)

RURAL		*
URBAN		

Appendix-D

CENTRAL		*
STATE		

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTY-EIGHTH ROUND: JULY 2011 – JUNE 2012
SCHEDULE 10: EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward /inv. unit /block:
3. tehsil/town: *	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6		8	12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	1	0	0	13.	sample hg/sb number (1/2)	
4.	sample (<i>central-1, state-2</i>)				14.	second-stage stratum number	
5.	sector (<i>rural-1, urban-2</i>)				15.	sample household number	
6.	NSS region				16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col. 1, block 4)	
7.	district				17.	response code	
8.	stratum				18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round						

Codes for Block 1

item 17: response code:

informant: *co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant -4, others -9.*

item 18: survey code: household surveyed: *original -1, substitute -2, casualty -3.*

item 19: reason for substitution of original household:

informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others -9.

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation									
srl. no.	Item	investigator/assistant superintending officer			supervisory officer (s)				
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)				
1.	i) name (block letters)								
	ii) code								
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/ inspection								
	(ii) receipt								
	(iii) scrutiny								
	(iv) despatch								
3.	number of additional sheets attached								
4.	total time taken to canvass	Schedule 10							
5.	(in minutes)	block 8 of Schedule 10							
6.	whether the schedule contains remarks (yes -1, no-2)	(i) in block 9/ 10							
		(ii) elsewhere in the schedule							
7.	signature								

[9] remarks by investigator/assistant superintending officer

--

[10] comments by supervisory officer (s)

--

[3] household characteristics										
1.	household size						7.	land owned as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)		
2.	principal industry (NIC-2008)	description:					8.	land possessed as on the date of survey (0.000 hectares)		
		code (5-digit)					9.	land cultivated (including orchard and plantation) during July 2010– June 2011 (0.000 hectares)		
3.	principal occupation (NCO-2004)	description:					10.	whether the household has MGNREG job card (yes-1, no-2)		
		code (3-digit)					11.		number of MGNREG job cards issued to the household	
4.	household type (code)						for rural areas, if 1 in item 10,			
5.	religion (code)					12.		whether any member of the household has any bank/post office account [#] (yes-1, no-2)		
6.	social group (code)									

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare=10,000 sq. metre

#: Including accounts held in bank/post offices for payment of wages earned in MGNREG work.

Codes for Block 3

item 4: household type:

for rural areas: self-employed in: agriculture-1, non-agriculture -2; regular wage/salary earning-3, casual labour in: agriculture-4, non-agriculture -5; others -9.

for urban areas: self-employed -1, regular wage/salary earning -2, casual labour -3, others -9.

item 5: religion: Hinduism -1, Islam -2, Christianity -3, Sikhism -4, Jainism -5, Buddhism -6, Zoroastrianism -7, others -9.

item 6: social group: scheduled tribe -1, scheduled caste -2, other backward class -3, others -9.

Codes for Block 4**col. (3): relation to head:**

self -1, spouse of head -2, married child -3, spouse of married child -4, unmarried child -5, grandchild -6, father/ mother/ father-in-law/ mother-in-law -7, brother/ sister/ brother-in-law/ sister-in-law/ other relatives -8, servants/ employees/ other non-relatives -9.

col. (6): marital status:

never married -1, currently married -2, widowed -3, divorced/separated -4.

col. (7): educational level - general:

not literate -01, literate without formal schooling: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -02, TLC -03, others -04; literate: below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13.

col. (8): educational level - technical:

no technical education -01, technical degree in agriculture/ engineering/ technology/ medicine, etc. -02, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -03, engineering/ technology -04, medicine -05, crafts -06, other subjects -07; diploma or certificate (graduate and above level) in: agriculture -08, engineering/ technology -09, medicine -10, crafts -11, other subjects -12.

col. (9): status of current attendance:

currently not attending:
never attended: school too far -01, to supplement household income -02, education not considered necessary -03, to attend domestic chores -04, others -05;
ever attended but currently not attending: school too far -11, to supplement household income -12, education not considered necessary -13, to attend domestic chores -14, others -15;
currently attending in: EGS/ NFEC/ AEC -21, TLC -22, pre-primary (nursery/ Kindergarten, etc.) -23, primary (class I to IV/ V) -24, middle -25, secondary-26, higher secondary-27, graduate in: agriculture -28, engineering/ technology -29, medicine -30, other subjects -31; post graduate and above -32, diploma or certificate (below graduate level) in: agriculture -33, engineering/ technology -34, medicine -35, crafts -36, other subjects -37; diploma or certificate (graduate level) in: agriculture -38, engineering/ technology -39, medicine -40, crafts -41, other subjects -42; diploma or certificate in post graduate and above level- 43.

col. (10): **type of institution:** government -1, local body -2, private and aided -3, private and unaided -4, not known -5.

col. (11): **whether currently registered with any placement agency:** registered: only in government employment exchanges-1, only in private placement agencies-2, in both government employment exchanges and private placement agencies-3; not registered -4.

col. (12): whether receiving/received any vocational training:

yes: receiving formal vocational training -1; received vocational training: formal -2, non-formal: hereditary-3, self-learning-4, learning on the job-5, others -6; did not receive any vocational training -7.

col. (13): field of training:

mechanical engineering trades -01, electrical and electronic engineering trades -02, computer trades -03, civil engineering and building construction related works -04, chemical engineering trades -05, leather related work -06, textile related work -07, catering, nutrition, hotels and restaurant related work -08, artisan/ craftsman/ handicraft and cottage based production work -09, creative arts/ artists -10, agriculture and crop production related skills and food preservation related work -11, non-crop based agricultural and other related activities -12, health and paramedical services related work -13, office and business related work -14, driving and motor mechanic work -15, beautician, hairdressing & related work -16, work related to tour operators/ travel managers -17, photography and related work -18, work related to childcare, nutrition, pre-schools and crèche -19, journalism, mass communication and media related work -20, printing technology related work -21, other -99.

col. (15): whether worked in MGNREG works during last 365 days:

worked-1, sought but did not get work-2, did not seek work-3.

Codes for Block 5.1

col. (3): **status:**

worked in h.h. enterprise (self-employed): own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in h.h. enterprise (unpaid family worker) -21; worked as regular salaried/ wage employee -31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works -41, in other types of work -51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work -81, attended educational institution -91, attended domestic duties only -92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use -93, rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc. -94, not able to work due to disability -95, others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) -97.

col. (5): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC -2008.

col. (6): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO -2004.

col. (8): **location of workplace:**

workplace in rural areas and located in: own dwelling unit-10, structure attached to own dwelling unit-11, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-12, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit- 13, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-14, employer's dwelling unit -15, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -16, street with fixed location-17, construction site-18, others -19; workplace in urban areas and located in: own dwelling unit-20, structure attached to own dwelling unit-21, open area adjacent to own dwelling unit-22, detached structure adjacent to own dwelling unit- 23, own enterprise/unit/office/shop but away from own dwelling-24, employer's dwelling unit -25, employer's enterprise/unit/office/shop but outside employer's dwelling -26, street with fixed location-27, construction site-28, others -29; no fixed workplace -99.

col. (9): **enterprise type:** proprietary: male -1, female -2; partnership: with members from same hh. -3, with members from different hh. -4; Government/public sector-5, Public/Private limited company-6, Co-operative societies/trust/other non profit institutions -7, employer's households(i.e., private households employing maid servant, watchman, cook, etc.) -8, others -9.

col. (11): **number of workers in the enterprise:** less than 6 -1, 6 & above but less than 10 -2, 10 & above but less than 20 -3, 20 & above -4, not known -9.

col. (12): **type of job contract:** no written job contract -1; written job contract: for 1 year or less -2, more than 1 year to 3 years -3, more than 3 years -4.

col. (14): **availability of social security benefits:**

eligible for: only PF/pension (i.e., GPF, CPF, PPF, pension, etc.) -1, only gratuity -2, only health care & maternity benefits -3, only PF/pension and gratuity -4, only PF/pension and health care & maternity benefits -5, only gratuity and health care & maternity benefits -6, PF/pension, gratuity, health care & maternity benefits -7; not eligible for any of above social security benefits -8, not known-9.

col. (15): **method of payment:** regular monthly salary -1, regular weekly payment -2, daily payment -3, piece rate payment -4, others - 5.

col. (16): **period of seeking/available for work during last 365 days:** sought/available for: less than 1 month -1, 1 month & above but less than 3 months -2, 3 months & above but less than 7 months -3, 7 months & above but less than 10 months -4, 10 months to 12 months - 5; did not seek/ not available -6.

Codes for Block 5.2

col. (3): **status:** codes as in col. 3, block 5.1. (**only codes 11 to 51 are applicable here**).

col. (5) : **industry** : 5-digit code as per NIC-2008.

col. (6) : **occupation** : 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

col. (7) : **location of workplace:** codes as in col. 8, block 5.1.

col. (8): **enterprise type:** codes as in col. 9, block 5.1.

col. (10): **number of workers in the enterprise:** codes as in col. 11, block 5.1.

col. (11): **type of job contract:** codes as in col. 12, block 5.1.

col. (13): **availability of social security benefits:** codes as in col. 14, block 5.1.

col. (14): **method of payment** : codes as in col. 15, block 5.1.

Codes for Block 5.3

col. (4) and (20): **status:** codes 11, 12, 21, 31, 51 and 91-95, 97 of col. (3), block-5.1 and also the following codes: worked as casual wage labour in public works other than NREG works – 41, worked as casual wage labour in NREG works – 42, had work in household enterprise (self-employed) but did not work due to: sickness -61, other reasons -62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to: sickness -71, other reasons - 72; sought work -81, did not seek but was available for work -82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only) -98.

col. (5): **industry division:** 2- digit division codes as per NIC-2008.

col. (6): **operation (for rural areas only):** manual work in cultivation: ploughing -01, sowing -02, transplanting -03, weeding -04, harvesting -05, other cultivation activities -06; manual work in other agricultural activities: forestry -07, plantation -08, animal husbandry -10, fisheries -11, other agricultural activities -12; manual work in non-agricultural activities -13, non-manual work in: cultivation -14, activities other than cultivation -15.

col. (18): **mode of payment:**

- piece rate in cash:** daily -01, weekly -02, fortnightly -03, monthly -04, other -05;
- piece rate in kind:** daily -06, weekly -07, fortnightly -08, monthly -09, other -10;
- piece rate in both cash and kind:** daily -11, weekly -12, fortnightly -13, monthly -14, other -15;
- other (non-piece) rate in cash:** daily -16, weekly -17, fortnightly -18, monthly -19, other -20;
- other (non-piece) rate in kind:** daily -21, weekly -22, fortnightly -23, monthly -24, other -25;
- other (non-piece) rate in both cash and kind:** daily -26, weekly -27, fortnightly -28, monthly -29, other -30.

col. (21): **industry:** 5-digit code as per NIC-2008.

col. (22): **occupation:** 3-digit code as per NCO-2004.

col. (24): **duration of present spell of unemployment:** only one week -1, more than one week to two weeks -2, more than two weeks to one month -3, more than one month to two months -4, more than two months to three months -5, more than three months to six months -6, more than six months to twelve months -7, more than twelve months -8.

[7] follow-up questions for persons with usual principal activity status code 92 or 93 in col. 3 of bl. 5.1					
1.	srl. no. as in col. 1, bl. 5.1				
2.	age (yrs.) as in col. 2, bl. 5.1				
3.	were you required to spend most of your time on domestic duties almost throughout the last 365 days? (yes-1, no-2)				
4.	if code 1 in item 3 , reason thereof (no other member to carry out the domestic duties -1, cannot afford hired help -2, for social and/or religious constraints -3, others -9)				
5.	if code 2 in item 3 , reason for still pursuing domestic duties (non-availability of work-1, by preference-2, others-9)				
for items 6 to 19 along with your domestic duties did you more or less regularly carry out during the last 365 days:					
6.	maintenance of kitchen gardens, orchards, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)				
7.	work in household poultry, dairy, etc.? (yes-1, no-2)				
8.	free collection of fish, small game, wild fruits, vegetables, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)				
9.	free collection of firewood, cow-dung, cattle feed, etc. for household consumption? (yes-1, no-2)				
10.	husking of paddy for household consumption? (code)				
11.	grinding of foodgrains for household consumption? (code)				
12.	preparation of gur for household consumption? (code)				
13.	preservation of meat and fish for household consumption? (code)				
14.	making baskets and mats for household use? (code)				
15.	preparation of cow-dung cake for use as fuel in the household? (yes-1, no-2)				
16.	sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use? (yes-1, no-2)				
17.	tutoring of own children or others' children free of charge? (yes-1, no-2)				
18.	bringing water from outside the household premises? (yes-1, no-2)				
for rural areas only					
	19. bringing water from outside the village? (yes-1, no-2)				
	20. if 1 in item 19 , distance in kilometres				
21.	in spite of your pre-occupation in domestic duties, are you willing to accept work if work is made available at your household? (yes-1, no-2)				
if code 1 in item 21	22. the nature of work acceptable (regular full time-1, regular part-time-2, occasional full time-3, occasional part-time-4)				
	23. type of work acceptable (code)				
	24. do you have any skill/experience to undertake that work? (yes-1, no-2)				
	25. what assistance do you require to undertake that work? (code)				

Codes for Block 7

items 10-14: yes: commodities produced in own farm/free collection -1, commodities acquired otherwise -2; no -3.

item 23: **type of work acceptable:** dairy -1, poultry -2, other animal husbandry -3, food processing -4, spinning and weaving -5, manufacturing wood and cane products -6, tailoring -7, leather goods manufacturing -8, others -9.

item 25: **what assistance do you require to undertake that work:** no assistance -1; yes: initial finance on easy terms -2, working finance facilities -3, easy availability of raw materials -4, assured market -5, training -6, accommodation -7, others -9.

[8] household consumer expenditure			
srl. no.	item group	value of consumption (Rs) during	
		last 30 days	last 365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	cereals & cereal products (includes muri, chira, maida, suji, noodles, bread (bakery), barley, cereal substitutes, etc.)		
2.	pulses & pulse products (includes soyabean, gram products, besan, sattu, etc.)		
3.	milk		
4.	milk products (includes milk condensed/powder, baby food, ghee, butter, ice-cream, etc.)		
5.	edible oil and vanaspati		
6.	vegetables		
7.	fruits & nuts (includes mango, banana, coconut, dates, kishmish, monacca, other dry fruits, etc.)		
8.	egg, fish & meat		
9.	sugar (includes gur, candy (misri), honey, etc.)		
10.	salt & spices (includes dry chillies, curry powder, oilseeds, garlic, ginger, etc.)		
11.	other food items (includes beverages such as tea, coffee, fruit juice and processed food such as biscuits, cake, pickles, sauce, cooked meals, etc.)		
12.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants		
13.	fuel & light		
14.	entertainment (includes cinema, picnic, sports, club fees, video cassettes, cable charges, etc.)		
15.	personal care and effects (includes spectacles, torch, umbrella, lighter, etc.)		
16.	toilet articles (includes toothpaste, hair oil, shaving blades, etc.)		
17.	sundry articles (includes electric bulb, tubelight, glassware, bucket, washing soap, agarbati, insecticide, etc.)		
18.	consumer services excluding conveyance (includes domestic servant, tailoring, grinding charges, telephone, legal expenses, pet animals, etc.)		
19.	conveyance (includes porter charges, diesel, petrol, school bus/van, etc.)		
20.	rent/ house rent		
21.	consumer taxes and cesses (includes water charges, etc.)		
22.	medical expenses (non-institutional)		
23.	sub-total (items 1 to 22)		
24.	medical (institutional)		
25.	tuition fees & other fees (includes private tutor, school/college fees, etc.)		
26.	school books & other educational articles (includes newspaper, library charges, stationery, internet charges, etc.)		
27.	clothing and bedding		
28.	footwear		
	durable goods		
29.	furniture and fixtures (includes bedstead, almirah, suitcase, carpet, paintings, etc.)		
30.	crockery & utensils (includes stainless steel utensils, casseroles, thermos, etc.)		
31.	cooking and household appliances (includes electric fan, air conditioners, sewing machine, washing machine, pressure cooker, refrigerator, heater, toaster, etc.)		
32.	goods for recreation (includes TV, radio, tape recorder, musical instruments, etc.)		
33.	jewellery & ornaments		
34.	personal transport equipment (includes bicycle, scooter, car, tyres & tubes, etc.)		
35.	therapeutic appliances (includes glass eye, hearing aids, orthopaedic equipment, etc.)		
36.	other personal goods (includes clock, watch, PC, telephone set, mobile handset, etc.)		
37.	repair and maintenance (of residential buildings, bathroom equipment, etc.)		
38.	sub-total (items 24 to 37)		
39.	average monthly expenditure for items 24 to 37 [<i>item 38 x (30÷365)</i>]		
40.	monthly household consumer expenditure (item 23 + item 39)		

List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round						
1	403	Small Trading Units in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
2	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I	250	18	11	710	51	32
3	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II	250	18	11	710	51	32
		Land & livestock holdings and Debt & investment, NSS 48th Round						
4	407	Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features	250	18	11	710	51	32
5	408	Live-stock and Agricultural implements in Household operational holdings, 1991-92	150	11	7	380	27	17
6	414	Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92	250	18	11	710	51	32
7	419	Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91	250	17	11	1140	75	46
8	420	Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
9	421	Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
10	431 (Part I)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
11	431 (Part-II)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
12	432 (Part-I)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	1140	68	42
13	432 (Part-II)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	710	43	26
14	437	Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92.	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round						
15	417	Slums in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
16	429	Housing Conditions in India	150	11	7	380	25	16
17	430	Migration in India	250	15	9	710	42	26
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 50th Round						
18	406	Key Results on Employment & Unemployment	150	11	7	610	44	26
19	409	Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94	250	18	11	710	51	32
20	411	Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
21	412	Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
22	416	Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
23	418	Unemployed in India, 1993-94: Salient Features	150	11	7	380	27	17
24	425	Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94	250	17	10	480	32	19
25	438	Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94	150	10	7	610	37	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round						
26	401	Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
27	402	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	19	12	710	52	32
28	404	Consumption of some important commodities in India	250	18	11	710	51	32

Continued..

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round						
29	405	Nutritional intake in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
30	410/1	Dwellings in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
31	410/2	Energy used by Indian households	150	11	7	380	28	17
32	413	Sources of household income in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
33	415	Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
34	422	Differences in level of consumption among socioeconomic groups	150	11	7	380	28	17
35	423	IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
36	424	Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94	150	11	6	610	40	24
37	426	Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
38	427	Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
39	428	Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
		Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round						
40	433	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates.	250	15	9	710	43	26
41	434	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features	250	15	9	710	43	26
42	435	Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	150	10	7	380	23	15
43	436	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Education, NSS 52nd Round						
44	439	Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost	250	15	9	1140	68	42
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round						
45	440	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Health, NSS 52nd Round						
46	441	Morbidity and Treatment of ailments.	250	15	9	1140	68	42
47	445	Maternity and Child Health Care in India	150	10	7	1270	76	46
		Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round						
48	446	The Aged in India: A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round						
49	442	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round						
50	443	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. I	250	15	9	710	43	26
51	444	Small Trading Units in India and Their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. II	250	15	9	710	43	26
		Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round						
52	448	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India	150	10	7	610	36	23
53	449	Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India	250	15	9	1140	68	42

Continued..

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round						
54	450	Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households	150	10	7	610	10	7
55	451	Cultivation Practices in India	250	15	9	1370	82	50
56	452	Common Property Resources	250	15	9	1370	82	50
		Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51st, 52nd, 53rd & 54th Round						
57	447	Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data	150	10	7	1700	102	64
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
58	453	Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July – December 1999) - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
59	454	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999–2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
60	457	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1520	81	57
61	461	Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
62	463	Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	380	28	17
63	464	Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
64	466	Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
65	467	IRDP Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
66	471	Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
67	472	Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000	250	15	10	480	32	19
68	473	Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	610	36	23
69	474	Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	710	43	26
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)						
70	455	Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
71	458 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	750	40	28
72	458 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1370	73	52
73	460	Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
74	462	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
75	465	Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
76	468	Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36	23
77	469	Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	2950	156	110
78	470	Migration in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1140	68	42

Continued..

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July '99 to June 2000)						
79	456	Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36	23
80	459	Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features	250	15	10	1600	85	60
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)						
81	476	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001	150	10	7	1040	66	41
		Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)						
82	477	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results	250	15	10	710	52	32
83	478	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	50
84	479	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	15	10	1370	82	50
85	480	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 - 2001: Input, Output and Value added	250	15	10	1370	82	50
		Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption						
86	475	Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption	150	10	7	610	36	23
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)						
87	481	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002	250	15	10	2680	158	105
		Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)						
88	482	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features	250	15	10	1925	98	65
89	483	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82	55
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
90	484	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003	150	8	4	2380	129	70
		Disability, NSS 58th Round						
91	485	Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002	250	14	7	7080	385	208
		Urban Slums, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
92	486	Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features	250	14	7	2080	112	62
		Village facilities, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
93	487	Report on village facilities, July-December 2002	150	8	4	980	53	29
		Housing Condition, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)						
94	488	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions	250	15	10	9280	548	350
95	489	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics	250	15	10	9220	524	285

Continued..

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
96	490	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India	150	8	4	1580	85	47
		Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
97	495	Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	2140	121	67
98	496	Some Aspects of Farming, 2003	250	15	10	2680	149	83
99	497	Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	3480	209	139
100	498	Indebtedness of Farmer Households	150	8	4	1380	78	43
101	499	Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003	250	15	10	1680	93	52
		Land & livestock holdings and Debt & Investment, NSS 59th Round						
102	491	Household Ownership Holdings in India, 2003	250	15	10	3680	221	147
103	492	Some Aspects of Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	5080	305	203
104	493	Livestock Ownership Across Operational Land Holding Classes in India, 2002-03	150	8	4	1580	84	42
105	494	Seasonal Variation in the Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	2080	125	83
106	500	Household Assets and Liabilities in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	4880	293	195
107	501	Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	6000	360	240
108	502	Household Borrowings and Repayments in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	4750	285	190
109	503	Household Assets Holdings, Indebtedness, Current Borrowings and Repayments of Social Groups in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	3880	233	155
110	504	Household Capital Expenditure in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	7280	437	291
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
111	505	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, January - June 2004	150	8	4	2580	138	69
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
112	506	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, January - June 2004	250	15	10	3580	202	112
		Health, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
113	507	Morbidity, Health Care and the Condition of the Aged	250	15	10	4480	269	179
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
114	508	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2004-05	250	16	8	5080	322	163
115	509 Vol. I	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	4480	284	144
116	509 Vol. II	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	4080	259	131

Continued..

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
117	510 Vol. I	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	3880	246	124
118	510 Vol. II	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	3680	234	118
119	511	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
120	512	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households 2004-2005	150	10	5	1780	113	57
121	513	Nutritional intake in India, 2004-2005	250	16	8	3680	234	118
122	514	Household Consumer Expenditure among Socio-Economic Groups: 2004 - 2005	250	16	8	2880	183	92
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
123	515 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-I)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
124	515 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-II)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
125	516	Employment and Unemployment Situation Among Social Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	3680	234	118
126	517	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India 2004-2005	250	16	8	2680	170	86
127	518	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties	150	10	5	1380	88	44
128	519 (Part-I)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-I)	250	16	8	3880	246	124
129	519 (Part-II)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-II)	250	16	8	4480	284	144
130	520	Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India, 2004-2005	150	10	5	1570	100	50
131	521	Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
132	522	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4480	284	144
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
133	523	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2005-06	150	10	5	1380	88	44
		Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
134	524	Operational Characteristics of Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4880	310	156
135	525	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	16	8	2880	183	92
136	526	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Input, Output and Value Added	250	16	8	4280	272	137
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)						
137	527	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2006 - 07	150	7	5	1380	69	48

Continued..

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Service Sector Enterprises, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)						
138	528	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Operational Characteristics of Enterprises	250	12	9	880	44	30
139	529	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Economic Characteristics of Enterprises	250	13	8	1280	68	43
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
140	530	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2007-08	150	8	5	1380	75	48
		Employment & Unemployment and Migration Particulars, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
141	531	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2007-08	250	14	9	4080	221	152
142	533	Migration in India, 2007-2008	250	14	9	2280	123	85
		Participation & Expenditure on Education NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)						
143	532	Education in India : 2007-08 Participation and Expenditure	250	14	9	6280	345	232
		Particulars of Slum NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
144	534	Some Characteristics of Urban Slums, 2008-09	150	8	6	1180	64	44
		Housing Condition NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
145	535	Housing Condition and Amenities in India 2008-2009	360	20	13	720	41	25
		Domestic Tourism NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)						
146	536	Domestic Tourism in India, 2008-09	430	24	15	860	48	31
		Employment & Unemployment NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)						
147	KI (66/10)	Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
148	537	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2009-10	360	18	12	720	37	23
149	539	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India	300	15	10	600	29	19
150	543	Employment and Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India	360	17	11	720	34	21
151	548	Home-based Workers in India	360	17	11	720	34	22
152	550	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2009-10	270	13	9	540	26	18
153	551	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India	260	12	8	520	24	16
154	552	Employment and Unemployment situation among Major Religious Groups in India	370	16	10	740	32	20
155	553	Employment and Unemployment situation in cities and towns in India	280	12	7	560	24	14

Continued..

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)						
156	KI (66/1.0)	Key Indicators of Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
157	538	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	12	8	500	24	15
158	540	Nutritional Intake in India	240	12	8	480	23	15
159	541	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India	230	12	7	460	23	15
160	542	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting	340	16	10	680	32	20
161	544	Household Consumer Expenditure across Socio-Economic Groups	410	19	12	820	38	24
162	545	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption	200	10	6	400	20	12
163	547	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households	250	12	8	500	24	16
		Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) NSS 67th Round (July 2010 - June 2011)						
164	KI (67/2.34)	Key Results of Survey on Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
165	546	Operational Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	280	13	8	560	26	16
166	549	Economic Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	330	16	10	660	32	20
		Household Consumer Expenditure NSS 68th Round (July 2011 - June 2012)						
167	KI (68/1.0)	Key Indicator of Household Consumer Expenditure in India.	-	-	-	-	-	-
168	555	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2011-12	250	10	6	500	20	12
169	558	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2011-12	260	11	7	520	22	14
170	560	Nutritional Intake in India, 2011-12	380	15	10	760	30	20
171	562	Household Consumer Expenditure across Socio-Economic Groups, 2011-12	440	18	12	880	36	24
172	565	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2011-12	360	15	9	720	30	18
173	567	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking & Lighting, 2011-12	330	13	8	660	26	16
		Employment & Unemployment NSS 68th Round (July 2011 - June 2012)						
174	KI (68/10)	Key Indicator of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2011-12	-	-	-	-	-	-
175	554	Employment & Unemployment Situation in India, 2011-12	390	16	10	780	32	20
176	557	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India	330	14	8	660	28	16
177	559	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties	290	12	7	580	24	14
178	563	Employment and Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India	390	16	10	780	32	20
179	564	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities & Towns in India	280	11	7	560	22	14
180	566	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India	270	10	7	540	20	14

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

		Drinking Water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition NSS 69th Round (July 2012 - December 2012)						
181	KI (69/1.2)	Key Results of Survey on Drinking Water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
182	556	Drinking Water, Sanitation, Hygiene and Housing Condition in India	330	14	8	660	28	16
		Particular of Slums NSS 69th Round (July 2012 - December 2012)						
183	KI (69/0.21)	Key Indicators on Urban Slums in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
184	561	Urban Slums in India, 2012	330	13	8	660	26	16
		Land & Livestock Holdings NSS 70th Round (January 2013-December 2013)						
185	KI (70/18.1)	Key Indicators of Land and Livestock Holdings in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
		All India Debt & Investment NSS 70th Round (January 2013-December 2013)						
186	KI (70/18.2)	Key Indicators of Debt and Investment in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Situation Assessment of Agricultural Households NSS 70th Round (January 2013-December 2013)						
187	KI (70/33)	Key Indicators of Situation of Agricultural Households in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Social Consumption: Health NSS 71st Round (January 2014-June 2014)						
188	KI (71/25.0)	Key Indicators of Social Consumption: Health	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Social Consumption: Education NSS 71st Round (January 2014-June 2014)						
189	KI (71/25.2)	Key Indicators of Social Consumption: Education in India	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copies are available with the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of **“Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata”**. Postal Charges will be ₹ 85/- by Speed Post and ₹ 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.

FEEDBACK FORM

1. **Name** (optional):
2. **email id** (optional) :
3. **Your field of Work** : (please tick(√) the relevant)
(a) Govt Sector (b) Corporate Sector (c) Research (d) Civil Services
(e) NGO (f) Education (g) Art & Culture (h) Media
(i) Business (j) Student
4. Please mention the report/publication you are commenting on :

CONTENT

5. How useful/relevant is the report for your professional interests (please tick(√) the relevant)
(a) very useful (b) Moderately Useful (c) not at all useful
6. How useful/relevant is the report for your personal interests (please tick(√) the relevant)
(a) very useful (b) Moderately Useful (c) not at all useful

PRESENTATION

7. How do you find style of presentation of information of the report ? (please tick(√) the relevant)
(a) Excellent (b) Very Good (c) fair (d) not good at all

ACCESSIBILITY

5. How easy was it to collect a copy of the Report (soft/hard copy) ?
(a) Very easy (b) Moderately easy (c) difficult

6. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Please note: These comments may be used for internal and external promotional purposes but will not be attributed to the person making them, unless explicitly agreed to this in writing. (please add extra sheet if required)

Thank you for completing our feedback form!

Please send your valuable feedback to

Additional Director General, NSSO(SDRD), 164, GLT Road, Kolkata-108 or email us at nss.sdrd@gmail.com

Dissemination of NSS Results :

Hard Copies as well as soft copies of the published NSS reports are available on payment basis. The latest list of NSS reports available for sale is displayed at our website www.mospi.nic.in. Each NSS report also contains such a list of reports.

One can obtain the hard copies as well as the soft copies of the NSS reports from the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata - 700108. Demand draft drawn in favour of "Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Kolkata" should be submitted along with the list of reports required.

Printed at SDRD, NSSO, Kolkata